PERSONAL COMPUTER NEWS

THE COMPLETE COMPUTING WEEKLY · WEEK ENDING MARCH 25th · 35p

HARDWARE

HEAVY METAL

Full Pro-Test of Toshiba's tough T100

SOFTWARE

EASY AS PIE?

New IBM package plots the colour of your money

PERIPHERALS

TOWER OF POWER

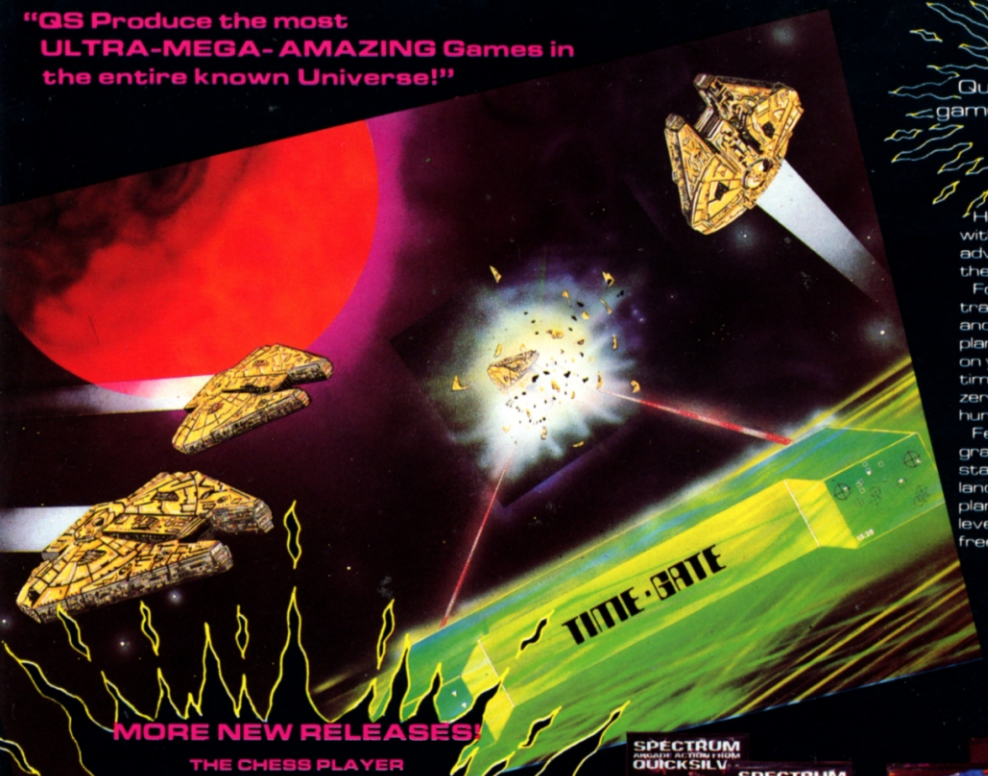
Laying the foundation for a high-rise Sinclair

PROGRAMS

PCN PROGRAMCARDS

Cut out and keep programs for Spectrum & BBC

"QS Produce the most ULTRA-MEGA-AMAZING Games in the entire known Universe!"



TIMEGATE

Quicksilva's 1st level two game. The best space/time adventure of 82.

TIMEGATE

High speed graphics combine with electrifying space adventure makes TIMEGATE the game of all games.

Foil the ruling aliens by travelling back through time and blasting out their home planet. Fight 3D space battles on your journey, seeking the time gates that lead to year zero and the salvation of the human race.

Features: 4D, High speed graphics, versatile scanning, status and battle computers, land & take-off from many planets, time-travel, 5 skill levels, score & rating plus free training program.

MORE NEW RELEASES!

THE CHESS PLAYER

Who is he? Dare YOU challenge him? Risk high stakes and pit your wits against the chess game with personality, speech and devastating chess skills. THE CHESS PLAYER costs less, while offering you more skill—boosting enjoyment.
Features: 6 skill levels, analysis, copies display and all moves to printer or screen, colour or B & W display, save game at any point, Personality & speech.

SPEAKEASY

Add speech or music to you programs! In response to massive demand, we have released SPEAKEASY for your own use and enjoyment.
Simply record your sound onto a cassette and play it into your Spectrum via load. The signal may then be edited and replayed on command from your Basic or M/c program.
NO EXTRA HARDWARE REQUIRED!

Edward de Bono's Classic

L-GAME

Simple rules and complex strategies make the L-GAME an essential for everyone.
Also includes outstanding and compulsive versions of Mastermind & Pontoon.
As featured on T.V. in Edward de Bono's Thinking Course.
L-GAME REACHES THE BITS OTHER GAMES DON'T TOUCH!

SPACE INTRUDERS

Features 4 alien types, random saucer points, 2nd attack wave mutant, exploding aliens, bonus base 50,000 points, left-right & fire, sound effects and colour.

METEOR STORM

3 meteor types, 2 saucers, full screen wrap-around, bonus ship every 10,000 points, amazing explosions, left-right-thrust-fire & hyperspace, sound effects and speech.

WHAT THEY SAY ABOUT OUR ZX81 GAMES:

QS SCRAMBLE—
"...amazing, fantastic!..." [P.C.W.]

QS INVADERS—
"...just like the real thing!..." [C & V.G.]

QS ASTEROIDS—
"...very good." "...addictive game..." [C & V.G.]

QS DEFENDER—
"...Better than any other arcade game I've seen..." [Sync]

"...nicest games I've played on the ZX81. All the tapes were impressively packaged..." [Which Micro & S.R.]

ZX - 81 GAMES

Scramble	m/c 16k £3.95	☐
Invaders	m/c 16k £3.95	☐
Asteroids	m/c 16k £3.95	☐
Defenders	m/c 16k £3.95	☐

SPECTRUM GAMES

Speakeasy	m/c 48k £4.95	☐
Timegate	m/c 48k £6.95 *	☐
The Chess Player	m/c 48k £6.95	☐
Space Intruders	m/c 16k £4.95 *	☐
Meteor Storm	m/c 16k £4.95 *	☐
L-Game	Basic 16k £3.95	☐

Please send me the games as ticked.

Total cheque/P.O. enclosed .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

***THESE GAMES INCLUDE SPECIAL SEASONAL DISCOUNTS, ORDER NOW AND GET FREE KEYBOARD OVERLAY!**

Access

Send order to: QUICKSILVA, DEPT SPc, 92 NORTHAM ROAD, SOUTHAMPTON, SO2 OPB

(0703) 20169

VISA

Pull-out supplement
Micropaedia Part 2
Looking deep into the BBC — word processing, colour graphics and all the add-ons you're likely to need

CHARACTER SET

Editorial

Editor
Cyndy Miles
Production editor
Keith Parish
Sub-editor
Peter Worlock
News editor
Margaret Coffey
News writers
David Guest
Wendie Pearson
Software editor
Shirley Fawcett
Systems editor
Max Phillips
Hardware editor
Richard King
Peripherals editor
Ian Scales
Feature and Micropaedia editor
Geof Wheelwright
Listings editor
Sandra Grandison
Editor's assistant
Harriet Arnold
Art director
Jim Dansie
Art editor
Jimmy Egerton
Art assistant
Dolores Fairman
Publishing manager
Fiona Collier

Advertising

Advertisement manager
Mark Eisen
Assistant advertisement manager
Nic Jones
Senior sales executive
Sue Hunter
Sales executives
Robert Stallibrass
Matthew Parrott
Bettina Williams
Simon Treasure
Ian Whorley
Sarah Barron
Production manager
Brian Humphrey
Microshop production
Eva Wroblewska
Advertisement assistant
Jenny Dunne
Subscription enquiries
Simon Maggs
Subscription address
53 Frith Street
London W1A 2HG
01-439 4242
Editorial address
62 Oxford Street
London W1A 2HG
01-636 6890
Advertising address
62 Oxford Street
London W1A 2HG
01-323 3211

Published by
VNU Business Publications
Evelyn House
62 Oxford Street
London W1A 2NG

© VNU 1983. No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written consent from the copyright holders.
Typeset by Quickset, 184-186 Old Street, London EC1. Printed by Chase Web Offset, St Austell, Cornwall. Distributed by Seymour Press, 334 Brixton Road, London SW9, 01-733 4444.

PCN SPECIALS

PCN's Paperchase 19

Second leg in the race for a BBC . . . four Model Bs up for grabs.

Coleco Exclusive 27

Full preview of the little machine with lots of promise.

Psion Vs CP 31

Tales of woe and bad luck as a brace of Spectrum programs brings the backgammon blues.

Nursery End 32

Find out what kids are getting their hands on these days.

PCN PRO-TESTS

Software

Does Spectrum's new spreadsheet rate against the 'Calcs? 35

Colourful plot to boost IBM graphics. 38

BBC word processing on the cheap. 40

Hardware

Full hands on the heavy metal Toshiba T100. 42

Full fingers on the latest pocket Casio. 48

Peripherals

Stacking up the memory with ZX81's amazing tower of power. 51

We hear the Vic's got a lot o' gottle 54

Gameplay

Join Diane Keaton and a cast of thousands on the Apple. 59

Travel through time and space on the ZX81. 60

Help Horace, the home-fun hero, through new scrapes on the Spectrum. 61

REGULARS

Monitor 2

New Dragon hot from the valleys, page 2; Acorn keeps costs down for BBC users but spells out the price of its Econet, page 3; why add-ons for the Jupiter Ace are late, page 4; Join the search for the Sinclair Microdrive, page 5 . . . plus reports and pictures on these seven pages of all the latest news.

Random Access 17

You send 'em . . . we'll print 'em — and pay £10 for the letter of the week.

Readout 18

To buy or not to bother . . . PCN answers the question in reviews of the latest books.

Routine Inquiries 22

Max (fix-it) Phillips leaves no micro unturned in his regular help spot. Just dump your baffles on him.

Microwaves 25

£5 tip? That's what we pay for every helpful hint.

Clubnet 56

Places to go; people to meet. Check it out in our week-by-week guide to clubs and user groups.

Datelines 56

Days to remember in our list of coming events, both home and abroad.

PCN ProgramCards 63

Cut out and keep new programs for your Spectrum and BBC. Unique listings that you build into a handy software library.

Databasics 73

All you need to know about software in this easy-to-follow buyer's guide.

PCN Billboard 83

Free reader's advertisements — swop, sell or buy.

Dragon Data hatches a successor to 32

By David Guest

A new Dragon is about to emerge from the Welsh valleys, and if it doesn't breathe fire it should at least be colourful.

Dragon Data is intent on keeping you in the dark for the time being but managing director Fred Clark isn't denying that the new system will be a 16-bit machine running MS-DOS. It is also likely to have twin disk drives, and a colour monitor will be available.

'We don't have a release date at the moment,' said Mr Clark. 'We will talk about the system when we have it up and running.'

The heart of the new machine is likely to be an 8086 processor, and the colour screen is expected to be a 14in model which will be supplied by Microvitec.

On the question of price Dragon Data is particularly evasive. Asked if £1,200 sounded reasonable Mr Clark said: 'For £1,200 it won't have a colour screen and two disk drives.'

Dragon 32: the forerunner to a bigger, better version?

Vic packages with your LPs

You should soon be able to buy educational software for your Vic-20 through your local record shop. Commodore-approved software house Ivan Berg has arranged to make its educational software available off the shelf.

The first products to be sold through these outlets are Ivan Berg's GCE/CSE revision programs together with its BBC Mastermind, Quizmaster, Vic Road User and Robert Carrier Menu Planner packages. They cost £9.90.

'Our view is that this is where the future of software will be,' says the company's managing director Ivan Berg.

'It will go the same way as records and tapes.'

For details of your nearest stockist, Ivan Berg Software is on 01-328 3341.

Numbers on the IBM

The new super-spreadsheet program for the IBM PC has made it across the Atlantic.

Called 1-2-3 it is produced by Lotus Software and is available from Personal Computers in London for £400.

In addition to handling 'what if' type questions the program can translate spreadsheet information into a graphical representation and generate reports. By using a second monitor it is possible to display the spreadsheet and graphs simultaneously.

'It is what Visicalc should have been,' says Stuart Lakey, director of Personal Computers. 'A particularly impressive feature is the help screens.

'If you run into difficulty you just hit the "help" button and up comes a help screen directly related to the routine you are working on.'

Although designed to run on the IBM PC and Compaq portable lookalike, it is thought that Lotus is working on versions to run on other MS-DOS machines.

So far it can only be bought through Personal Computers which has the product in stock. Tel: 01-377 1200.

Startech boldly goes for Commodore's US software

You can now get elusive Commodore software for the Vic-20 and 64 in the UK.

Startech, a Liverpool-based software house and one of the UK's biggest importers of US software, has set up a separate division specialising in programs for the Vic-20 and Commodore 64.

A large shipment of Commodore 64 games cassettes is expected from the US this week, and will retail for around £15 a game.

Vic-20 cartridge games are already dribbling in from the US — 16 are available, for between £23.95 and £27.

Business software for this model will arrive this week. ViCalc, a small spreadsheet program, is £10.95 while the ViCat database sells for £17.95.

Games for the Commodore 64 are Adventure Packs 1 and 2, which are multilevel "dungeon and dragon" type games.

All are available direct from Startech which can be reached on 051-727 7267.

Tiny Word at low cost for the Newbrain

Newbrain users now have another word processing package for their machine.

Launched by Kuma, Tiny Word will be available from Newbrain stockists including Lasky's Curry's and more than 100 smaller high street outlets this week, at £24.50.

The package has screen editing and 16 editor commands.

The newcomer joins packages from Brainwave Software at £25 and Elstree Computer Centre at £40.25 for the Newbrain.

IBM's new plans: all Peanut and Popcorn?

You can expect two new personal computers from IBM before the end of the year.

The multinational may have been slow to get into the personal computer business but it is making up for lost time. The XT joined the PC last week, and IBM is expected to launch machines on either side of this pair to offer you a range of hardware.

For anybody who regards almost £3,000 as a pretty penny for a PC, the smaller of the new systems should be a pleasant surprise. It is expected to sell in the US for less than $1,000 — and one US source puts the price as low as $600.

Members of the dedicted band known as 'IBM watchers' are predicting that this micro-PC, code-named Peanut, will be strictly for home uses. It will be, they say, a more economically packaged version of the original PC with a small keyboard and less memory, and should appear in October.

At the other end of the scale the larger machine will be a multi-user, multi-tasking system. It may be based on a higher performance processor than the 8088. Known as PC-2, or Popcorn, it is expected later than its tiny cousin.

Nor do IBM's plans end with the PC line. The good old 3278 terminal could become a micro in its own right with the provision of add-ons.

IBM had no comments.

BBC's big one — System Five dual drive, major file server for Econet.

Count to ten to use Econet

By Geof Wheelwright

Unless you have ten machines or more, you can forget about running Acorn's Econet local area networking system on your BBC micros.

It will cost you more to run five BBCs on the Econet system sharing one dual disk drive than if you equipped each machine with its own disk drive.

Acorn spokesman Lawrence Hardwick claims that the system was never supposed to be cost effective for small configurations.

'I wholly expect that anyone using Econet will realistically have ten stations or more,' said Mr Hardwick.

The limited effectiveness of Econet is largely due to its design. As it currently stands, you must tie up at least two machines in the network — at a cost of about £900 — simply to run the file server and printer server programs.

The Econet system will cost about £50 per machine to hook up. Then you must buy the terminators, clock and cable to link the system together and a file server program to run the system. By the time all that is purchased for four machines, you would have spent £750.

Acorn says it hopes to adapt the printer servers to run on the same machine that handles the file server, so that only one machine need be tied up.

The System Five major file server system can also be used with Econet, but it costs more than twice the price of the dual disk drive system.

ACT's portable: Apricot comes to fruition

After the Apple from the US and the Peach from Japan, the UK Apricot is on its way.

The Apricot, from ACT, is built around an 8086 chip with an 8089 input/output processor and an optional 8087 maths processor. It will have two 3½in floppy disk drives and a 9in screen.

The system will run MS/DOS version 2.0, as on IBM's XT.

ACT, with its background in bureau services and software production, will supply some applications and communications software. Like any self-respecting Apricot, it will be portable.

Fresh Apricots should be on the shelves of your local store from June. What they'll cost has not yet been determined, but an ACT spokesman promised that it would be less than the £2,750 of the Sirius, which ACT also markets.

This is ACT's first venture in micro design and production. It brought in hardware expertise from electronic engineers QED to round off the package.

It will aim to be producing 2,000 systems a month by the end of the year at a new factory in Scotland.

ACT has developed the Apricot independently of Victor Technologies, the US manufacturer of the Sirius. It claims that Apricot will not compete with Sirius while at the same time Victor may build the Apricot under licence in the US.

ACT managing director Roger Foster is reported to have described the development as a 'bold step'.

It is also a logical step for ACT. From its origins as a computer bureau it has developed into a supplier of most computer products.

Anything disk can do Ikon do too

Help is on the way for BBC users whose budgets won't stretch to disk drives but feel their style is cramped (and temper frayed) by tedious and unreliable cassette storage.

Apparently non-tedious and reliable storage is on the way in the form of the Hobbit — a 60K per side tape system from Ikon Computer Products.

The Hobbit reads and writes at 750 bytes per second and its winding mechanisms are completely controlled by the computer.

The device is claimed to require no special interface and is compatible with all versions of the BBC operating system.

The system supports BBC commands and brings a few of its own on an EPROM which is plugged into one of the spare sockets on the BBC.

• *Personal Computer News* will soon be featuring a Pro Test of the Hobbit.

Make your Torch into a BBC for £25

For the princely sum of £25 you can plug a ROM chip into your Torch to use programs and files designed for an Acorn BBC micro.

The ROM should enable you to load and store BBC programs on the Torch, and it will put BBC files at your disposal. In effect it runs the disk filing systems of both machines in parallel.

As a result, Torch says, its users will be given a wider choice. And features of the BBC machine, particularly its file handling, will be performed more efficiently.

'We are getting Acorn's disk filing system on a royalty basis and putting hooks into it,' said Torch's Ray Anderson. So both 40- and 80-track disks can be handled, although the restrictions of the BBC filing system apply — 31 files per disk or 31 files per surface.

But running under CP/M offsets some of the limitations where efficiency is concerned, Torch claims.

The Torch system is basically an elaborately packaged BBC micro, so correspondences between the two are hardly surprising. But Torch, with CPN, the CP/M look-alike, has moved in a different direction.

PCN THREEBIES OFFER

Welcome to week two of the PCN Threebies Offer. Already our publisher is worrying.

So many of you have saved your PCN Threebies Offer coupon from issue one, that it looks as if he is going to have to give away thousands of crisp, green, one pound notes.

Keep up the good work. You now have two coupons, so you are two thirds of the way there.

Just to remind you, all you have to do is collect the PCN Threebies Offer coupons from issues one, two and three of *Personal Computer News*, and we will send you £1.00 absolutely free. Remember though, absolutely no photocopies and only one claim per household.

Make sure you get next week's issue of *PCN*, to get coupon number three, and to find out how to claim.

No replies can be accepted from anyone who has any connection with the publishing, printing or distribution of this magazine.

Three Jacks
£2.50
including P&P
CLARES
ds Road, Winsford, Cheshire CW7 4AX
Tel: 06065 51374

5 T199/4A
TTE LEADS
y £11.50 for Texas
urs are only
4.95
ost and packing
ecorder only
CLARES
s Road, Winsford, Cheshire CW7 4AX
Tel: 06065 51374

VIEW FROM JAPAN

Japanese prepare for the invasion

You can expect a lot more Japanese machines in the shops this year.

It's no secret that the Japanese have been busy selling personal computers at home for some time. Last year alone sales doubled to 650,000.

But it may not be quite so well known that there are at least 70 firms already competing for the spoils of Japan's crowded domestic market.

It is largely because of this heated domestic competition that some 20 Japanese manufacturers are even now preparing to take their machines abroad.

That should be good for the average user. Japan's forays into the UK to date have not revealed that country's best machines.

In true Oriental fashion most companies have made only cautious moves in your direction. They tested the market first by selling their displays, disk drives and printers under Western names through agreements with Western companies.

Even those companies that have released machines in the UK have generally sent their older, poorer-performance machines out first.

Now the companies are planning to send the machines that have been selling big in Japan to this country. So you can expect to see the PC 8800 Series that Nippon Electric (NEC) introduced last year, as well as the PC 9800 Series that it introduced this year. Fujitsu's new Micro 16 and the Sanyo MBC 200 Series also ought to be making their way to your shores soon.

Brother will be going to the Hanover Fair in April to launch a range of low cost printers that should be available in the UK in August or September.

At the bottom end of the range will be the EP-22, a dot-matrix printer that can also be used as a portable typewriter. It features a 16-character, one-line display and comes with 2K memory and either a serial or Centronics interface. It will be priced at around £175.

For around the same price, Brother will be offering the HR5, a bi-directional printer with a 9×9 dot matrix printhead. In addition the company will be bringing out a daisywheel printer, the HR15, that will be competitively priced at under £500.

That could result in a round of major price cuts, not to mention machines that offer better performance at lower prices. It could also make a trip to your local computer shop a dizzying experience for the novice buyer.

The impending invasion could also be a boon for software suppliers. The Japanese are weak at producing software and even now many companies are looking to UK and European specialists for help.

Epson, for one, is openly seeking European software houses, and hiring Europeans, to help write software and support its machines.

Double vision on the oriental screen

ese are different. There has to be
o account for their startling national

ıtry at the moment might suggest it's
ched the X-1PC colour TV, which
levision signals to let you write and
TV.

tching Coronation Street through a
demic question at the moment; the
-1s that Sharp can barely keep pace,
0,000 a month.

arance in the UK towards the end of

From George Faas

Jupiter's new machine leaves Ace users cold

Jupiter Cantab is working on a new machine — which may explain why users are still waiting for add-ons for the Jupiter Ace.

Jupiter is believed to have a prototype working based on the Z80 chip with high resolution colour graphics, 48K of memory, Prestel compatibility with an 80-column mode and a built-in modem.

But news of a new machine does not excite users of the Ace who have been waiting since October for their expansion boards.

'It's a sore point,' said John Noyce who runs the Jupiter Ace Users Group.

'Jupiter has been promising all sorts of things. In particular we would like to see the printer board,' he said.

Jupiter maintains that the add-ons will be out soon.

'The printer board will be available in a month or two,' said Jupiter Cantab founder Steven Vickers. The 16K and 48K RAM packs should be out in the next two weeks.'

But Mr Vickers was cagey about details of the new machine. 'There are no new models that we are announcing that we are working on,' he said. 'But that's not to say that we are not working on a new model.'

'If you look at the market it is not unreasonable to think that there is a gap in the market for a Spectrum-like successor to the Ace,' he added.

It is unlikely that the new machine will be released for at least six months.

'Throw away your manual' with Torch Operating Guide

MPI Software wants to come between you and your beloved Torch operating system.

Last week PCN got an exclusive unveiling of the Operating-Guide, a package designed to let you access operating system commands without having to memorise them or keep your manual constantly at hand.

In simple English (which is what this program purports to give you) the program translates CP/N (the Torch's operating system) commands and allows you to access them easily.

The Operating Guide was originally written as a guide to help people running programs in CP/M, and has now been rejigged to help on the Torch.

The program was written by Decision Systems. The company claims it will make the user manual obsolete for CP/M and CP/N users.

Every time you need to use CP/N utility, the menu-driven program takes you through the stages of the operation and lists all the available file management options.

The system also has a feature that tells you when you need to back-up the main Operating Guide program so it doesn't go down.

There is no manual for the Operating Guide as all the instructions are menu-driven and it will sell for about £45. MPI can be reached at 01-591 6511.

Easy access to the Torch's operating system — thanks to MPI Software

Spectrum Microdrives: late, later, latest

By Ian Scales

The Sinclair Microdrive, first announced in April 1982 as an imminent storage peripheral for the ZX Spectrum, is still not in sight. That, as everyone with a calendar knows, makes it nearly a year late.

Sinclair is still determined to remain mysterious about the drive. The company claims that premature release of technical details will jeopardise the product's advantage over its rivals. So, management refuses to make any promises about a release date.

This is despite the fact that the Microdrive design has been frozen and the company claims it is simply waiting for shipments of custom chips so production can get under way.

The latest information from Sinclair is that design improvements are said to have marginally bettered the access time of 3.5 seconds previously claimed.

The Microdrive interface will cost £30 while each drive will now cost £40. Up to eight drives can be chained together — each with a capacity of slightly more than 100K.

Those of you who bought the Spectrum by mail order when it was first announced will be offered the drives first.

Sinclair says this will serve as part-compensation to those who had to wait long periods for Spectrum deliveries. Of course it also enables the company to determine the eventual take-up rate.

Home-grown is no cheaper

It isn't just American micros that cost more in the UK. Our own products often sport higher price tags in the UK.

Apparently it's not the trip across the Atlantic that hikes up the price. Timex, the US company that acquired the US rights to the ZX81 and Spectrum, is presently allowing its version of the ZX81 to be discounted by retailers to as little as $53 (£36).

A lower price for the US version of the Spectrum is also considered likely because of the pricing of competing 'low end' brands from Commodore and Texas Instruments.

MEM/DOS: Le Crunch for Apple?

Apple users with a taste for the exotic can now sample a French operating system.

Guernsey software house Dynatech Microsoftware has introduced MEM/DOS to the UK. This £299 package sells at a rate of 400 copies a month across the Channel.

Dynatech claims that this is because the French version has a number of advantages over Apple DOS. MEM/DOS comes in the form of a card that slots into the back of your system. Since it uses screens or masks to take over input and output functions, Dynatech claims it enables you to program 20 times faster than is possible with the normal system.

MEM/DOS for the Apple

It makes a split screen possible; it frees memory by residing on a card; and it regards disk space as one continuous area.

MEM/DOS offers the choice of 40 or 80 columns on the screen.

For multi-user operations a communications interface card will be needed, costing £299.

Summer scramble over 2.0

Expect a rash of upgrades this summer as micro makers start to include version 2.0 of the MS-DOS operating system in their machines.

The new version will give you support for fixed disk operations, extended screen and keyboard controls, batch-type operations, and other features designed to make your life easier.

Microsoft, the US producer of MS-DOS, has already supplied version 2.0 to its existing customers — a list which includes DEC, Wang, Hitachi, NEC, Victor and others. The new version made its debut last week in the launch of IBM's PC XT.

In detail, the additional features of version 2.0 are: general support for fixed disks including back-up and restore commands; it can be started from diskette or fixed disk; tree structured directories, a file recovery utility and a batch command language are included; multiple disk input/output buffers; room for the addition of user-installed device drivers; optional verify after write; piping, where the output from one program becomes the input to another; redirected I/O; and a background file print utility.

A Microsoft spokesman said: 'You can't buy it direct, it will come on the machine you buy and it is up to the manufacturer to provide support.'

PCN Charts

You're right . . . gremlins got into the system last week and rendered PCN Charts at best intriguing, more likely incomprehensible. But here they are again — with full explanation.

PCN Charts follow the rise and fall of the UK's best-selling micros. This fortnightly top-of-the-shops list tells you what's selling best over the counter; it does not take account of mail order. The figures show the number of machines sold in a two-week period ending two weeks before publication date (in this case March 18), so today's tells the story in high streets between February 18 and March 4.

The machine prices quoted are for the no-frills models and include VAT. Information for the PCN Charts has been culled from retailers throughout the country and compiled by MRIB, London. They will be updated every alternate week . . . so watch for the ups and downs in next week's PCN!

Top Twenty up to £1,000

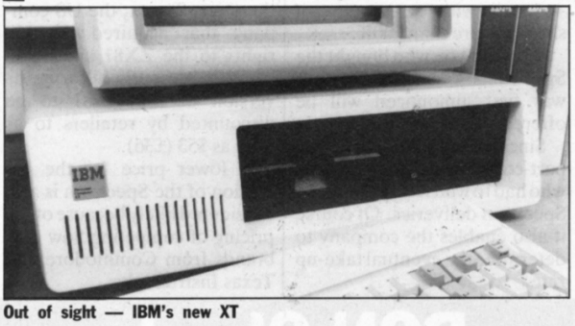
1	BBC Model B	£399	(AC)
2	Sinclair ZX81	£50	(SI)
3	Newbrain AD	£299	(GR)
4	Commodore Vic-20	£170	(CO)
5	Acorn Atom	£174	(AC)
6	Apple II	£776	(AP)
7	Sinclair Spectrum 16K	£125	(SI)
8	Atari 800	£400	(AT)
9	Atari 400	£160	(AT)
10	Commodore 64	£345	(CO)
11	Dragon 32	£200	(DR)
12	Jupiter Ace	£90	(JU)
13	Texas TI99	£150	(TE)
14	Colour Genie	£224	(LO)
15	Oric 1	£100	(OR)
16	Sharp MZ80A	£549	(SH)
17	Commodore 500	£799	(CO)
18	Tandy TRS (C/C)	£240	(TA)
19	Epson HX20	£472	(EP)
20	Commodore 4016	£632	(CO)

Top Ten over £1,000

1	Sirius 1	£2,754	(ACT)
2	Olivetti M20	£2,754	(OL)
3	Apple III	£2,780	(AP)
4	Osborne 1	£1,581	(OS)
5	HP 86A	£1,541	(HP)
6	Commodore 710	£1,475	(CO)
7	Xerox 820	£2,415	(RX)
8	Superbrain II	£2,185	(IC)
9	Micro-Mimi 802	£1,720	(BM)
10	Sanyo MBC 1000	£1,195	(SA)

AC — Acorn Computers. **ACT** — ACT Computers. **AP** — Apple Computers. **AT** — Atari International. **BM** — British Micro. **CO** — Commodore. **DR** — Dragon Data. **EP** — Epson. **GR** — Grundy Business. **HP** — Hewlett-Packard. **IC** — Icarus Computers. **JU** — Jupiter Cantab. **LO** — Lowe Electronics. **OL** — Olivetti. **OR** — Oric. **OS** — Osborne Computers Corporation. **RX** — Rank Xerox. **SA** — Sanyo Marubeni. **SH** — Sharp. **SI** — Sinclair. **TA** Tandy. **TE** — Texas Instruments.

IBM's £5,000 personal micro



Out of sight — IBM's new XT

As a personal computer the IBM PC is rapidly disappearing over the horizon.

The new, improved XT version launched last week *(PCN, March 18)* is virtually a member of the business system class — a machine that sets you back almost £5,000 isn't something that you'll buy out of the petty cash.

But there is more to the XT than meets the eye. The XT has brought DOS version 2.0 along with it. The operating system doesn't have the menu facility that everybody had been expecting but there are tree-structured directories, a batch command language, piping and other attractions.

The Basic 80 interpreter is still the same old 8-bit oriented relic but with support for about 21Mb on the system it seems churlish to dwell on the Basic.

From the point of view of storage, the XT is in a different class from the original PC. User memory starts at 128K, up from 64K on the PC, and it can be expanded to 640K.

On-line storage can include two 5¼in fixed disks giving 10 Mb each, plus a new 360K floppy.

IBM is offering expansion units, one for PC owners to boost their storage and one for XT owners to double it. The PC expansion unit has the 10 Mb drive, a disk drive adaptor, and a ROM replacement kit to support fixed disks. It costs £2,172.

The XT expansion kit costs £1,978 and contains a 10MB disk drive and eight expansion slots for optional plug adaptors.

The disk drives have a 90 millisecond average access time and can shunt data out at five megabits a second.

The XT and expansion units are expected to be in the shops in early June. The minimum system, with 128K for you to play with and a 10MB disk, will cost £4,858 plus VAT. A larger system, with 256K user memory and a second fixed disk, will cost £7,126.

Prolog for the small machine

Language buffs with a CP/M machine can now experiment with fifth generation language Prolog.

Oxford software house Expert Systems has brought out a full implementation of the language that will run on any CP/M machine with 64K. It costs £335.

A compiler version to run on 68000 machines will be available later in the year.

Prolog differs from traditional languages in the way programs are written.

'Prolog is a language based on logic', explained Alex Goodhall, managing director of Expert Systems. 'Rather than listing the steps a computer has to go through to solve a problem a Prolog program uses a series of logical statements to describe the problem. The language then enables the computer to sort out how to solve it,' he said.

PC price bonus from IBM

There is a bonus in the launch of the IBM Personal Computer XT. From now on the original PC will cost you less.

IBM cut the price of its system units and disk drives by a modest six per cent.

The reduction on some peripherals, however, was much greater. A system unit with a 160K diskette drive comes down from £1,394 to £1,311; with the 320K drive the reduction is from £1,537 to £1,461.

The 160K drive's price falls from £264 to £180, and the larger drive from £407 to £330.

The price reduction in the US was closer to 15 per cent.

Portable Commodore

Commodore is preparing for a full-scale attack on the UK portables market.

The new SX-100 range consists of three portables, one with black and white display and two with colour. Details are still a bit sketchy, but it looks as if they could be aimed directly at the popular Osborne 1.

Weighing in at 22lb apiece, the machines offer 64K, built in 5in monitor and floppy disk drives holding 170-340K, depending on the model.

The colour version looks like better value for money than others on the market. The UK prices have not been set, but in the US they will range from $995 for a black and white display with single disk drive, to $1,495 for a colour display with double disk drives.

The bad news is that the launch date in the UK is still uncertain, but we could be in for a sneak preview in May.

TEXT MATCH — IS Pipeline enables you to insert graphs into reports, put addresses into form letters and make multiple copies. It is compatible with the Apple or any Centronics interface and is expandable from 8 to 128K from £139. From Pete and Pam Computers, 01-769 1022.

MICROMESSAGE

NOT CHR$ LEN TAN ACS £ INT
TAN £ NOT PEEK £ SGN
CHR$ NOT

Free copy of **SHIVA-INFERNO** for the first human translator —

Send your answers to

RED SHIFT

THE CONFLICT GROUP
presents the synthesis of thought and power in a package of plasma hotter than the sun and faster than light. Using quantum leaps we have bridged time and space with kilometres of tape and megatonnes of paper:— Stoke Newington's

FINEST HOUR!!!!!!!

SHIVA-INFERNO
ZX-81/SPECTRUM

Anarchy is rampant in Europe as the forces of chaos collide in titanic proportions. For the post-cruise generation on the pre-cruise computer.

£5.95

TIME LORDS
BBC-B

Buy this game and we'll promise you anything. Combat the enemies of your race. Five beings control time itself. History is not an eternal truth.

£7.95

MURDERBALL

Revitalise your cave man instincts, mutilate your opponents, buy this game. Space age football on roller-skates — the Super Bowl has nothing on this.

Board Game £14.95
Computer Moderator £6.95

TOP GAMES

JUDGE DREDD — The Perps — Mega City 1 — 2000 A.D. **£7.50**
APOCALYPSE — Nukes — Power — Devastation — War **£6.95**
QUIRKS — Darwin — Evolution — Natural selection **£4.95**
DUNGEONS & DRAGONS — Swords — Wizards — Monsters — Basic role-playing game **£8.95**
TRAVELLER — Laser — Space — Aliens — Role-playing game **£5.95**
SQUAD LEADER — Infantry — Tank — WW11 — East Front **£11.95**

TOP PROGRAMMES

MAZOG (Bug Byte) — Maniac and mobile — ZX81 **£9.00**
3D DEFENDER (J. K. Greye) — Young talent at war — ZX81 **£4.50**
THE TIME MACHINE (Digital Fantasia) — Mist — Time — Adventure — BBC B **£8.00**
BATTLE OF BRITAIN (Micro Simulations) — Speaks for itself — Spectrum **£5.50**
TIME GATE (Quick Silver) — Sounds good — Spectrum **£6.25**
DEADWOOD (A & F Software) — Monopoly!! — Dragon **£6.50**
ANDROIDS (Firefly Software) — Maze game with lasers — Spectrum **£5.00**

MINIATURE WARGAMES is the newest games magazine on the market. Each issue contains a **free game.** No. 1 is Hex-A-Noughts, a sci-fi game. The magazine is supported by some of the leading personalities in war-gaming and has serious articles on all aspects of the hobby.
75p per issue. Half-year subscription **£6.00.** Year subscription **£12.00** (Including p&p).

RED SHIFT TRADING COMPANY

Software, boardgames, role-playing games, wargames and miniatures — the work of the best British and American games designers. Current projects: Campaign and battle computer simulations and strategy software. If you are working in the field of thinking games CONTACT US. We will pay royalties on completed games or will commission you to program to our designer's specifications. Phone or write for our complete games list.
RED SHIFT — opposite the Stoke Newington railway station. Cheques to Red Shift Ltd., Dept A, 12C Manor Road, London N16 5SA.

GREAT NEW SOFTWARE DEAL

BUY 'N TRY

GREAT NEW BUY 'N TRY SOFTWARE DEAL

There's a great new deal for your software shopping. We call it buy 'n try. And it's as simple as that!

Buy any item from our software range .... and use it as long as you wish. Whenever you want a new program .... we'll buy it back for a full 80% of the price you paid against your next purchase of equivalent or greater catalogue value .... any time within 6 months of purchase.

So you can always keep up to date with the latest software and games releases, without burning a hole in your pocket.

How it works

Example: Buy a game for £10 .... enjoy it to the full, and return it when you're ready to order something else. We'll buy it back for £8, so if you want another £10 game, simply send us the difference (£2). There's just one simple rule .... we can only agree to buy back software that's in working order.

*** You get the enjoyment of £20 worth of software for just £12. * It gets even better the more often you change!**

Look at our super selection and complete the order form to take advantage of the hottest software deal ever, or telephone your order to **Software Centre on 01-487-5974,** quoting your Access/Barclaycard number (24-hour service)

ATOM

	Mem Req'd	Supplier	Code No	Price
Atom Chess	12K	Bug Byte	02A001	£9.00
Acorn Atom 747	FP	Bug Byte	02A002	£8.00
Atom Breakout	4K	Buy Byte	02A003	£16.00
Fruit Machine	8K	Bug Byte	02A004	£4.00
Pinball	16K	Bug Byte	02A004	£4.50
Atom Invaders	12K	Bug Byte	02A005	£8.00
Galaxian	12K	Bug Byte	02A006	£8.00
Atom Man	12K	Bug Byte	02A007	£8.00
Labyrinth	12K	Bug Byte	02A008	£7.00

B.B.C. MICRO

Space Pirates	16K	Bug Byte	02B001	£8.00
Space Warp	32K	Buy Byte	02B002	£9.00
Golf	32K	Bug Byte	02B003	£5.50
Dragon Quest 1	16K	Bug Byte	02B004	£11.50
Fruit Machine	B	Bug Byte	03B006	£5.50
B.B.C. Airlift	B	Bug Byte	02B007	£5.50
Polaris	32K	Bug Byte	02B008	£5.50
B.B.C. Chess	32K	Bug Byte	02B009	£8.00
B.B.C. Backgammon	A/B	Bug Byte	02B010	£8.00
B.B.C. Multifile	16K	Buy Byte	02B011	£15.00
B.B.C. Micro Derby	A/B	Bug Byte	02B012	£5.50
Database		Cosma	03B013	£19.50
Stock Control		Cosma	03B014	£19.50
Commercial Accts		Cosma	03B015	£19.50
Home Accounts		Cosma	03B016	£19.50
Invoices/Statement		Cosma	03B017	£19.50
Beebtrek		Cosma	03B018	£7.95
Time Traveller		Cosma	03B019	£6.95
Invaders		Cosma	03B020	£6.95
Character Generator		Cosma	03B021	£19.50
S.T.P. (Word Processing)		Cosma	03B022	£19.50
Mailing List		Cosma	03B023	£19.50
Star Maze	32K	Database	15B024	£7.50
Beeb-Chase	32K	Database	15B025	£7.50
Cookbook Wizardry		Database	15B026	£7.50
Hydraulics 14yrs		Database	15B027	£5.50
Electric 14yrs		Database	15B028	£5.50
Swoop B/A	32K	Micropower	24B029	£6.95
Alien Destroyers	32K	Micropower	24B030	£6.95
Galactic Commander	32K	Micropower	24B031	£6.95
Timetrek	32K	Micropower	24B032	£6.95

B.B.C. MICRO cont.	Mem Req'd	Supplier	Code No	Price
Laser Command B/A	32K	Micropower	24B033	£6.95
Astro Navigator B/A	32K	Micropower	24B034	£4.95
Chess B/A	32K	Micropower	24B035	£6.95
Footer B/A	32K	Micropower	24B036	£6.95
Adventure		Micropower	24B037	£6.95
Cowboy Shootout	32K	Micropower	24B038	£5.95
Munchyman		Micropower	24B039	£5.95
Seek		Micropower	24B040	£5.95
Eldorado Gold B/A	32K	Micropower	24B041	£5.95
Roulette B/A	32K	Micropower	24B042	£4.95
Reversi 2 B/A	32K	Micropower	24B043	£4.95
Filer		Micropower	24B044	£8.95
Micro Budget		Micropower	24B045	£6.95
Constellation B/A	32K	Micropower	24B046	£5.95
Disassembler		Micropower	24B047	£5.95
World Geography	32K	Micropower	24B048	£5.95
Where B/A	32K	Micropower	24B049	£5.95
Junior Maths Pack	32K	Micropower	24B050	£5.95
Startrek/Candyfloss	A or B	I.J.K. Software	33B001	£6.50
6 Games	A or B	I.J.K. Software	33B002	£4.50
Mutant Inv/Breakout	A or B	I.J.K. Software	33B003	£6.50
Beep Beeb B or A	32K	I.J.K. Software	33B004	£4.50
Beebmunch B or A	32K	I.J.K. Software	33B005	£6.50
Super Hangman B or A	32K	I.J.K. Software	33B006	£4.50
3D Maze B or A	32K	I.J.K. Software	33B007	£4.50
Invaders A		I.J.K. Software	33B008	£5.50
Invaders B or A	32K	I.J.K. Software	33B009	£7.50
Wordpro B or A	32K	I.J.K. Software	33B010	£10.50
Atlantis/Scramble	32K	I.J.K. Software	33B011	£7.50
Flags	32K	I.J.K. Software	33B012	£4.50
Hyperdrive	32K	I.J.K. Software	33B013	£6.50
Strato Bomber	32K	I.J.K. Software	33B014	£7.50

DRAGON 32

Area Radar Control	Cosma	03C001	£6.95
Danger Island	Cosma	03C002	£6.95
Pairs	Cosma	03C003	£6.95
Berserk (cart)	Dragon Data	17C004	£19.95
Meteoroids (cart)	Dragon Data	17C005	£19.95
Cosmic Invaders (cart)	Dragon Data	17C006	£19.95
Ghost Attack (cart)	Dragon Data	17C007	£24.95
Cave Hunter (cart)	Dragon Data	17C008	£19.95
Starship Chameleon (cart)	Dragon Data	17C009	£19.95
Astroblast (cart)	Dragon Data	17C010	£19.95
Chess (cart)	Dragon Data	17C011	£19.95
Dragon Selection One	Dragon Data	17C012	£7.95
Dragon Selection Two	Dragon Data	17C013	£7.95

DRAGON 32 cont.	Mem Req'd	Supplier	Code No	Price
Quest (cass)		Dragon Data	17C014	£7.95
Madness & The Minotaur		Dragon Data	17C015	£7.95
Personal Finance		Dragon Data	17C016	£7.95
Graphic Animator		Dragon Data	17C017	£7.95
Computa Voice		Dragon Data	17C018	£7.95
Examples from the Manual		Dragon Data	17C019	£7.95
Calixto Island		Dragon Data	17C020	£7.95
Black Sanctum		Dragon Data	17C021	£7.95
Typing Tutor		Dragon Data	17C022	£7.95
Dragon Mountain		Dragon Data	17C023	£7.95
Flag		Dragon Data	17C024	£7.95
Galax Attack (cart)		Dragon Data	17C025	£19.95
Rail Runner (cart)		Dragon Data	17C026	£19 95
Breakout/Middle Kingdom		Dragon Data	17C027	£7.95
Alcatraz		Microdeal	21C028	£8.00
Defence		Microdeal	21C029	£8.00
Dragon Invaders		Microdeal	21C030	£8.00
Escape		Microdeal	21C031	£8.00
Mansion Adventure		Microdeal	21C032	£8.00
Jerusalem Adventure		Microdeal	21C033	£8.00
Williamsburg Adventure		Microdeal	21C034	£8.00
Ultimate Adventure		Microdeal	21C035	£8.00
Phantom Slayer		Microdeal	21C036	£8.00
Planet Invasion		Microdeal	21C037	£8.00
4 Games Pack 1		Microdeal	21C038	£8.00
4 Games Pack 2		Microdeal	21C039	£8.00
4 Games Pack 3		Microdeal	21C040	£8.00
Racer Ball		Microdeal	21C041	£8.00
Scarfman		Microdeal	21C042	£8.00
Space Monopoly		Microdeal	21C043	£8.00
Space War		Microdeal	21C044	£8.00
Storm		Microdeal	21C045	£8.00
Invaders Revenge		Microdeal	21C046	£8.00

BUY 'N TRY .... THE SURE WAY TO GET THE BEST FROM YOUR COMPUTER

Software Centre's great Buy 'n Try deal stops costly mistakes by making sure you only keep what you really want. It simply makes more sense to buy 'n try.

BUY 'N TRY

SINCLAIR SPECTRUM

Planet of Death		Artic	25D001	£6.95
Inca Curse	48K	Artic	25D002	£6.95
Ship of Doom	48K	Artic	25D003	£6.95
Espionage Island	48K	Artic	25D004	£6.95
Reversi/Othello		Moi	26D005	£7.95
Club Record Contlr	48K	ICL	27D006	£9.95
Collectors Pack	48K	ICL	27D007	£9.95
G1: Games 1		ICL	27D008	£4.95
G2: Games 2		ICL	27D009	£4.95
G3: Games 3		ICL	27D010	£4.95
G4: Games 4		ICL	27D011	£4.95
G5: Games 5	48K	ICL	27D012	£4.95
Pastimes 1		ICL	27D013	£4.95
Pastimes 2		ICL	27D014	£4.95
Space Raiders		Psion	27D015	£4.95
Planetoids		Psion	27D016	£4.95
Hungry Horace		ICL	27D017	£5.95
Biorhythms		ICL	27D018	£6.95
History 1		ICL	27D019	£6.95
Geography 1		ICL	27D020	£6.95
Inventions 1		ICL	27D021	£6.95
Music 1		ICL	27D022	£6.95
English Literature		ICL	27D023	£6.95
Chess	48K	Microgen	06D024	£7.95
Flight Simulation	48K	Psion	28D025	£7.95
VU–CLAC		Psion	28D026	£8.95
VU–FILE		Psion	28D027	£8.95
VU–3D		Psion	28D028	£9.95
Arcadia		Imagine	05D029	£5.50
Scramble		Micro Gen	06D030	£5.50
Master Chess		Micro Gen	06D031	£6.95
Sorcercers Castle		Micro Gen	06D032	£5.50
Cosmic Raiders		Micro Gen	06D033	£5.95
Krazy Kong		Cotech	07D034	£5.00
Astro Scramble		Cotech	07D035	£5.00
Arcade		Cotech	07D036	£5.00
Spectral Invaders		Bug Byte	02D037	£5.00
Spectres		Bug Byte	02D038	£8.00
Aspect Editor/Assemble		Bug Byte	02D039	£9.00
Gulpman 16/48K		Software Masters	08D040	£5.95
Infa Red 16/48K		Software Masters	08D041	£6.75
Nightflite 16/48K		Software Masters	08D042	£5.95
Turtle 2 16/48K		Software Masters	08D043	£6.00
Ultra Violet 16/48K		Software Masters	08D044	£7.50
Orbiter 16/48K		Software Masters	08D045	£5.95
Speakeasy	48K	Quicksilva	12D046	£4.95
Timegate	48K	Quicksilva	12D047	£6.95
The Chess Player	48K	Quicksilva	12D048	£6.95
Space Intruders	16K	Quicksilva	12D049	£4.95
Meteor Storm	16K	Quicksilva	12D050	£4.95
L–Game Basic	16K	Quicksilva	12D051	£3.95
Database Management		Cosma	03D052	£19.95
Stock Control		Cosma	03D053	£19.95
Commercial Accounts		Cosma	03D054	£19.95

SINCLAIR SPECTRUM	Mem Req'd	Supplier	Code No	Price
Home Accounts		Cosma	03D055	£19.95
Invoices and Statements		Cosma	03D056	£19.95
Pharoahs Tomb (4 games)		Cosma	03D057	£19.95
Character Generator		Cosma	03D058	£19.95
Mailing List		Cosma	03D059	£19.95
S T P Word Processing		Cosma	03D061	£19.95
Cookbook Wizardry	48K	Database	15D062	£7.50
Meteoroids		DK Tronics	09D063	£4.95
3D Tanx		DK Tronics	09D064	£4.95
Centipede		DK Tronics	09D065	£4.95
Ground Force Zero		DK Tronics	09D066	£5.00
Master Chess		Micro Gen	06D067	£6.95
Socerers Castle		Micro Gen	06D068	£5.50
Cosmic Raiders		Micro Gen	06D069	£5.95
Orbiter	16/48K	Silversoft	29D001	£5.95
Ground Attack	16/48K	Silversoft	29D002	£5.95
Starship Enterprise	48K	Silversoft	29D003	£5.95

SOFTWARE CENTRE 24 HOUR HOT-LINE ORDER SERVICE 01-487-5974

SINCLAIR ZX81

Space Invaders		Sinclair	20E001	£3.95
Breakout		Sinclair	20E002	£3.95
Bomber		Sinclair	20E003	£3.95
ZX Chess		Sinclair	20E004	£6.50
Sorcerer's Castle		Sinclair	20E005	£3.95
1K ZX Chess		Sinclair	20E006	£2.95
Thro the wall/Scramble		Psion	20E007	£4.95
Super Glooper/Frogs	16K	Psion	20E008	£4.95
1K Games Pack		Sinclair	20E009	£5.95
Planet of Death	16K	Artic	20E010	£5.95
Inca Curse	16K	Artic	20E011	£5.95
The Ship of Doom	16K	Sinclair	20E012	£5.95
Espionage Island	16K	Sinclair	20E013	£5.95
Toolkit	16K	Sinclair	20E014	£5.95
Reversi/Othello	16K	Moi	20E015	£6.95
Games 1		ICL	20E016	£3.95
Junior Education 2		ICL	20E017	£3.95
Business & Household 3		ICL	20E018	£3.95
Games 4		ICL	20E019	£3.95
Junior Education 5		ICL	20E120	£3.95
Family Quiz 6		ICL	20E121	£3.95
G12 Fantasy Games		Psion	20E122	£4.75
G13 Space Raiders		Psion	20E123	£4.75
G1 Super Program 1		ICL	20E124	£4.95
G2 Super Program 2		ICL	20E125	£4.95
G3 Super Program 3		ICL	20E125	£4.95
G4 Super Program 4		ICL	20E127	£4.95
G5 Super Program 5		ICL	20E128	£4.95
G6 Super Program 6		ICL	20E129	£4.95
G7 Super Program 7		ICL	20E130	£20.95
G8 Super Program 8		ICL	20E131	£4.95
G10 Backgammon		Psion	20E132	£5.95
G14 Flight Simulation		Psion	20E133	£5.95
E1 English Lit. 1		ICL	20E134	£6.95
E2 English Lit. 2		ICL	20E135	£6.95
E3 Geography		ICL	20E136	£6.95
E4 History		ICL	20E137	£6.95
E5 Maths 1		ICL	20E138	£6.95
E6 Music 1		ICL	20E139	£6.95
7 Inventions 1		ICL	20E140	£6.95
E8 Spelling 1		ICL	20E141	£6.95
G11 Chess		Psion	20E142	£6.95
G9 Biorhythms		Sinclair	20E143	£6.95
B3 VU–CALC		Sinclair	20E144	£7.95
B4 VU–FILE		Sinclair	20E145	£7.95
B1 Collectors		Sinclair	20E146	£9.95
B2 Club Records		Sinclair	20E147	£9.95
Scramble	16K	Sinclair	20E148	£3.95
Invaders	16K	Sinclair	20E149	£3.95
Asteroids	16K	Sinclair	20E150	£3.95
Defenders	16K	Sinclair	20E151	£3.95
Breakout	16K	Sinclair	20E152	£5.95
Computacalc	16K	Sinclair	20E153	£7.95
Constellation	16K	Sinclair	20E154	£8.00
Labyrinth	16K	Sinclair	20E155	£5.95
Magnus	16K	Sinclair	20E156	£9.95
Mazogs	16K	Sinclair	20E157	£10.00
Mugsy	16K	Sinclair	20E158	£5.95
Murgatroyds	16K	Sinclair	20E159	£5.95
Murgatroyds Revenge	16K	Sinclair	20E160	£5.95
Nightmare Prk/Music	16K	Sinclair	20E161	£6.95
P.E.P.	16K	Sinclair	20E162	£5.95
Psnl Banking System	16K	Sinclair	20E163	£9.95
Pilot	16K	Sinclair	20E164	£5.95
Progmerge	16K	Sinclair	20E165	£5.95
Puckman	16K	Sinclair	20E166	£5.95
Space Intruders	16K	Sinclai	20E167	£5.95
Space Invds/Rescue	16K	Sinclair	20E168	£6.95
Star Trek/3D Os/Xs	16K	Sinclair	20E169	£6.95
ZX81 Chess	16K	Sinclair	20E170	£6.90
Bumper 7	1K	Sinclair	20E171	£5.95
Games Pack	1K	Sinclair	20E172	£6.00
Super Trio	1K	Sinclair	20E173	£7.95
Ground Attack		Sinclair	20E174	£5.95
Mazogs	16K	Bug Byte	20E175	£10.00
Invaders	16K	Bug Byte	20E176	£4.00
Adventure		Bug Byte	20E177	£8.00

SINCLAIR ZX81 cont.	Mem Req'd	Supplier	Code No	Price
ZXAS Assembler		Bug Byte	20E178	£5.00
ZXTK Toolkit		Bug Byte	20E179	£6.00
ZXDB D/smbler & Debugger		Bug Byte	20E180	£6.50
Damsel and the Beast		Bug Byte	20E181	£6.50
Dictator		Bug Byte	20E182	£9.00
Star Trek		Bug Byte	20E183	£5.00
Constellation		Bug Byte	20E184	£8.00
Multifile	16K	Bug Byte	20E185	£17.50
Awari		Sinclair	20E186	£6.95
Games Pack 1		Sinclair	20E187	£4.75
Games Pack 2		Sinclair	20E188	£4.75
Asteroids		Sinclair	20E189	£4.95
Centipede		Sinclair	20E190	£4.95
Defender		Sinclair	20E191	£4.95
Space Invaders		Sinclair	20E192	£4.95
Games Tape – 10 Games				
Starfighter/Pyramid/	1K	J K Greye	32E001	£3.95
Artist	1K	J K Greye	32E002	£3.95
Catacombs	16K	J K Greye	32E003	£4.95
3D Monster Maze	16K	J K Greye	32E004	£4.95
3D Defender	16K	J K Greye	32E005	£4.95
Breakout	1K	J K Greye	32E006	£1.95

CALLING DEALERS!

You've seen the massive growth of video libraries .... you've seen nothing yet! Software Centre's great new 'Buy 'n Try deal offers the best software deal ever. If you want a bit of the action .... and a share of the success .... call us right away.

VIC 20

Vic Forth (cart)		Adda	01V001	£38.95
Vic Stat (cart)		Adda	01V002	£28.95
Vic Graph (cart)		Adda	01V003	£28.95
Facemaker	16K	A.S.K.	14V004	£8.95
Twister	16K	A.S.K.	14V005	£8.95
Number Chaser	8K	A.S.K.	14V006	£8.95
We Want to Count	16K	A.S.K.	14V007	£8.95
Frogger	3K	Rabbit	13V008	£9.99
Ski–Run		Rabbit	13V009	£4.99
Space Storm		Rabbit	13V010	£6.99
Cosmic Battle		Rabbit	13V011	£4.99
Rainbow Towers		A.S.K.	14V012	£8.95
Number Gulper		A.S.K.	14V013	£8.95
Super Worm		Rabbit	13V014	£4.99
Night Flight	3K	Rabbit	13V015	£4.99
Rabbit Writer	16K	Rabbit	13V016	£19.99
Chartset	3K	Rabbit	13V017	£4.99
Rabbit Functions		Rabbit	13V018	£4.99
Rabbit Base	16K	Rabbit	13V019	£14.99
Home Office	8K	Navajo	16V020	£12.95
Decision Maker		Creative	16V021	£14.95
Loan Analyser		Creative	16V022	£14.95
Car Costs		Creative	16V023	£14.95
Home Inventory		Creative	16V024	£14.95
Household Finance		Creative	16V025	£14.95
Forth (cart)		Audiogenic	16V026	£24.95
Monitor (cart)		Audiogenic	16V027	£19.95
Bonzo	8K	Audiogenic	16V028	£7.95
Tomb of Drewan	16K	Audiogenic	16V029	£12.95
Trashman (cart)		Audiogenic	16V030	£19.95
Pit	3K	Audiogenic	16V031	£7.95
Astro Blitz (cart)		Audiogenic	16V032	£19.95
Boss	8K	Audiogenic	16V033	£14.95
Tank Attack (cart)		Audiogenic	16V034	£19.95
Outworld (cart)		Audiogenic	16V035	£19.95
Blockade		Audiogenic	16V036	£6.95
Amok		Audiogenic	16V037	£6.95
Vicalc		Audiogenic	16V038	£8.95
Alien Blitz		Audiogenic	16V039	£7.95
Sky Math		Audiogenic	16V040	£6.95
Space Division	3K	Audiogenic	16V041	£6.95
The Alien	3K	Audiogenic	16V042	£7.95
Vicat	3K	Audiogenic	16V043	£8.95
Hangman/Hang Math		Audiogenic	16V044	£7.95
Math Hurdler/Monster Maze		Audiogenic	16V045	£7.95
Sea Wolf/Bounce Out/Vic		Audiogenic	16V046	£8.95
Code Maker/Code Breaker		Audiogenic	16V047	£7.95
Kosmic Kamikaze	3 or 8K	Audiogenic	16V048	£7.95
Minikit		Audiogenic	16V049	£7.95
Golf		Audiogenic	16V050	£7.95
Spiders of Mars (cart)		Audiogenic	16V051	£19.95
Cloudburst (cart)		Audiogenic	16V052	£19.95
Renaissance (cart)		Audiogenic	16V053	£19.95
Satellites and Meteorites (cart)		Audiogenic	16V054	£19.95
Meteor Run (cart)		Audiogenic	16V055	£19.95
Magnificent Seven	3K	Audiogenic	16V056	£4.95
Mikro Assembler (cart)		Audiogenic	16V057	£48.95
Castlemath	16K	Audiogenic	16V058	£8.95
Arcadia		Imagine	05V059	£5.50
Database Management		Cosma	03V060	£19.95
Stock Control		Cosma	03V061	£19.95
Commercial Accounts		Cosma	03V062	£19.95
Home Accounts		Cosma	03V063	£19.95
Invoices & Statements		Cosma	03V064	£19.95
Character Generator		Cosma	03V065	£19.95
Home Accounts		Cosma	03V066	£19.95
Database		Cosma	03V067	£19.95

VIC 20 cont.	Mem Req'd	Supplier	Code No	Price
S.T.P. (Word Processing)		Cosma	03V068	£19.95
Mailing List		Cosma	03V069	£19.95
Space Hero	16K	Cosma	03V070	£6.95
Quest	16K	Cosma	03V071	£6.95
Martian Raider		Romik	10V072	£9.99
Mind Twisters		Romik	10V073	£9.99
Shark Attack		Romik	10V074	£9.99
Multisound Synthesizer		Romik	10V075	£9.99
Sea Invasion		Romic	10V076	£9.99
Space Attack		Romik	10V077	£9.99
Vic Chess	16K	Bug Byte	02V078	£7.00
Vic Asteroids		Bug Byte	02V079	£7.00
Another Vic in the Wall		Bug Byte	02V080	£7.00
Vic Panic		Bug Byte	02V081	£7.00
Cosmaids		Bug Byte	02V082	£7.00
Vic Gammon	3K	Bug Byte	02V083	£7.00
Vic Scramble		Bug Byte	02V084	£7.00
Martian Raider		Software Masters	08V085	£9.99
Myriad		Software Masters	08V086	£9.99
Avenger (cart)		Commodore	04V087	£19.95
Star Battle (cart)		Commodore	04V088	£19.95
Super Slot (cart)		Commodore	04V089	£19.95
Jelly Monsters (cart)		Commodore	04V090	£19.95
Alien (cart)		Commodore	04V091	£19.95
Super Lander (cart)		Commodore	04V092	£19.95
Road Race (cart)		Commodore	04V093	£19.95
Rat Race (cart)		Commodore	04V094	£19.95
Mole Attack (cart)		Commodore	04V095	£19.95
Adventureland (cart)		Commodore	04V096	£24.95
Pirate Cove (cart)		Commodore	04V097	£24.95
Mission Impossible (cart)		Commodore	04V098	£24.95
The Count (cart)		Commodore	04V098	£24.95
Voodoo Castle (cart)		Commodore	04V099	£24.95
Sargon 2 Chess (cart)		Commodore	04V101	£24.95
Omega Race (cart)		Commodore	04V102	£24.95
Blitz		Commodore	04V103	£4.99
Hoppit		Commodore	04V104	£4.99
Race		Commodore	04V105	£4.99
Strategic Advance	16K	Commodore	04V106	£4.99
Simplicalc	16K	Commodore	04V107	£19.95
Vic Stock Control	8K	Commodore	04V108	£19.95
Vic Writer	8K	Commodore	04V109	£19.95
English Language	8K	Commodore	04V110	£9.99
Maths 1	8K	Commodore	04V111	£9.99
Maths 2	8K	Commodore	04V112	£9.99
Biology	8K	Commodore	04V113	£9.99
Chemistry	8K	Commodore	04V114	£9.99
Physics	8K	Commodore	04V115	£9.99
Apple Tree Birds	3K	Commodore	04V116	£4.99
Engine Shed	3K	Commodore	04V117	£4.99
Lighthouse & Subtraction	3K	Commodore	04V118	£4.99
Quizmaster	8K	Commodore	04V119	£9.99
Know Your Own I.Q.	8K	Commodore	04V120	£9.99
Know Your Child's I.Q.	8K	Commodore	04V121	£9.99
Know Your Own Personality	8K	Commodore	04V122	£9.99
Robert Carrier Menu Planner	8K	Commodore	04V123	£9.99
Vic Money Manager	8K	Commodore	04V124	£9.99
Vic Road User & Highway Code	8K	Commodore	04V125	£9.99
B.B.C. Mastermind	8K	Commodore	04V126	£9.99
Type & Tune		Commodore	04V135	£4.99
Programmers Aid Cart.		Commodore	04V136	£34.95
Super Expander High Res. Cartridge		Commodore	04V137	£34.95
Machine Code Monitor Cartridge		Commodore	04V138	£34.95
Chicken Run		Database	15V139	£5.50
Dambuster		Database	15V140	£5.50
Missile Panic		Titan	22V141	£6.00
Road Runner		Titan	22V142	£5.00
Android Attack		Titan	22V143	£5.00
Space Hopper		Titan	22V144	£5.00
Star Wars 2		Titan	22V145	£5.00
Mawai Attack		Titan	22V146	£5.00
Space Wars/Battle Zone		Titan	22V147	£5.00
General Knowledge Data 1		Commodore	04V127	£1.99
General Knowledge Data 2		Commodore	04V128	£1.99
General Knowledge Data 3		Commodore	04V129	£1.99
General Knowledge Data 4		Commodore	04V130	£1.99
Specialist Knowledge Wine & Food		Commodore	04V131	£1.99
Specialist Knowledge Sport & Games		Commodore	04V132	£1.99
Specialist Knowledge Sport		Commodore	04V133	£1.99
Specialist Knowledge Music		Commodore	04V134	£1.99

BUY 'N TRY MEANS 80% OFF YOUR SECOND PURCHASE

*** Personal callers welcome .... come along see our super selection!**

GREAT NEW GAMES CASSETTES FOR ATARI FROM THE U.S.A. .... THE ONES YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR!

Our list of latest releases from the States and extensive Atari range will be sent free with every order.

	Mem Req'd	Supplier	Code No	Price
Bug Off	16K	Adventure Intnl	34G052	£21.99
The Eliminator	32K	Adventure Intnl	34G053	£17.99
Preppie	16K	Adventure Intnl	34G054	£21.99
Sea Dragon	16K	Adventure Intnl	34G055	£25.49
Stratos	16K	Adventure Intnl	34G056	£25.49
Tutti Frutti	16K	Adventure Intnl	34G057	£17.99
Temple of Asphai	32K	Automated Simuls	35G058	£29.75
Upper Reaches of Asphai	32K	Automated Simuls	35G059	£14.75
Invasion Orion	24K	Automated Simuls	35G060	£18.50
Hellfire Warrior	32K	Automated Simuls	35G061	£29.75
The Keys of Acheron	32K	Automated Simuls	35G062	£14.75
Curse of Ra	32K	Automated Simuls	35G063	£14.75
Danger in Drindisti	32K	Automated Simuls	35G064	£14.75
Datestones of Ryn	32K	Automated Simuls	35G065	£14.75
Morloc's Tower	32K	Automated Simuls	35G066	£14.75
Rescue at Rigel	32K	Automated Simuls	35G067	£22.00
Star Warrior	32K	Automated Simuls	35G068	£29.75
Crush, Crumble & Chomp	32K	Automated Simuls	35G069	£22.00
Ricochet	16K	Automated Simuls	35G070	£14.75
King Arthur's Heir	16K	Automated Simuls	35G071	£14.75
Monster Maze		Automated Simuls	35G072	£29.75
Platter Mania		Automated Simul	35G073	£29.75
Alien Garden		Automated Simuls	35G074	£29.75
Action Quest	16K	J V Software	36G075	£22.00
Ghost Encounters	16K	J V Software	36G076	£22.00
Journey to the Planets	32K	J V Software	36G077	£22.00
Gorf	16K	Roklan Corp.	37G078*	£33.25
Wizard of Wor	16K	Roklan Corp.	37G079*	£33.25
Battle of Shiloh	48K	Strategic Simuls	38G080	£31.00
Tigers in the Snow	40K	Strategic Simuls	38G081	£31.00
Firebird	4K	Gebelli Software	39G082*	£29.50
Embargo	8K	Gebelli Software	39G083*	£33.00
Guardian of the Gorn	32K	In–Home Software	40G084	£22.00
Sentinel 1	24K	In–Home Software	40G085	£22.00
Pool 400	16K	Innovative Design	41G086*	£29.50
Choplifter	16K	Broderbund	42G087*	£29.95
Stellar Shuttle	32K	Broderbund	42G088	£23.55
Moon Shuttle	16K	Datasoft Inc.	43G089	£31.40
Zaxxon	16K	Datasoft Inc.	43G090	£31.40
Astro Chase	32K	First Star Software	44G091	£22.00
Venus Voyager	16K	English Software Co.	45G092	£19.95
Baja Buggies	16K	Gamestar	46G093	£22.00
Claim Jumper	16K	Synapse Software	47G094	£27.50
Claim Jumper	16K	Synapse Software	47G095*	£29.95
Shamus	16K	Synapse Software	47G096	£27.50
Shamus	16K	Synapse Software	47G097*	£29.95
Picnic Paranoia	16K	Synapse Software	47G098	£27.50
Picnic Paranoia	16K	Synapse Software	47G099*	£29.95
Necromancer	16K	Synapse Software	47G100	£27.50
Necromancer	16K	Synapse Software	47G101*	£29.95
Survivor	16K	Synapse Software	47G102	£27.50
Survivor	16K	Synapse Software	47G103*	£29.95
Shamus II	16K	Synapse Software	47G104	£27.50
Shamus II	16K	Synapse Software	47G105*	£29.95
Stargate Courier	16K	Syncor	48G106*	£27.50
Laser Ants	16K	Syncro	48G107	£18.50
Laser Ants	16K	Syncro	48G108*	£26.75
Astron IX	16K	Syncro	48G109	£18.50

* Denotes cartridge

BUY 'N TRY CP/M* BASED BUSINESS SOFTWARE

These fully proven programs are designed to run on CP/M* based machines. They have been fully audited by H.M. Customs & Excise and the Commissioners of Inland Revenue wherever necessary, and have been planned and written in the U.K. All our business software has been extensively proved in the field through our substantial user base. And remember .... the usual Buy 'n' Try terms apply .... so it's easy to upgrade as your needs grow.

All these programs come complete with systems specifications, manual and operating instructions. For further information just give us a ring.

'TRYSAL' – Sales ledger. Balance brought forward, or open system option. Provides day books, audit trails, statements, cash posting, arrears schedule and account enquiry. **£250.00**

'TRYPUR' – Purchase ledger. Choice of balance brought forward/open item system. Day books, audit trails, remittance advices, cheque posting. **£250.00**

'TRYNOM' – Nominal ledger. Either direct posting from purchase ledger, or manual posting option. Trading A/C, P/L, balance sheet, management information .... all at the press of a button. **£250.00**

'TRYSTOK' – Stock control. Controls raw materials and finished goods. Uses your number/code system. Can produce parts explosion & works orders, stock valuation, re–order levels and stock profitability. **£250.00**

'TRYCOST' – Costing program. A remarkably versatile system suitable for manufacturers, builders etc. Ideal for those needing sophisticated cost control of time and/or materials, as well as sub–contract/external supplies. Includes provision for both budgets and actuals. **£300.00**

'TRYPAY' – Payroll. Suitable for all permutations of wages ... hourly, weekly or piecework. Embraces monthly salaries and all deductions. Complies with all Govt. regulations, produces P60 & P35, and meets all needs of new sick pay provisions. **£350.00**

'TRYBILL' – Invoicing. Interfaces directly to the sales ledger and stock ledger as required. **£100.00**

'TRYTRANS' – Transport route planner. Helps plan loading pick lists, schedules routes for optimal efficiency. Enormously valuable to transport fleet operators. Designed to be user friendly. **£350.00**

All Buy 'n Try business software is suitable for IBM PC, Sirius and all CP/M• based machines.

*** Trademark of Digital Research**

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE .... TRY AT YOUR LEISURE

BUY 'N TRY

When we send your software order, you'll find a return address label and a list of the buy–back prices for each item ordered.

Remember, we are pledged to buy back your software against a new purchase of equivalent or greater catalogue value, provided you purchase it from us. And you get a full six months to decide whether to keep your software or benefit from the buy–back option.

Of course, if you wish to return two or more software items against the purchase of a more expensive item .... then provided that their initial purchase price does not exceed that of the new program you want .... we'll be happy to help.

SOFTWARE CENTRE 128 WIGMORE STREET LONDON W1 Tel 01-487-5974

ORDER FORM

Please rush me the following programs, and put me on the Sofware Centre mailing list for program up–dates and great special purchase offers.

Name ..... Code No ..... **Price** .....

Name ..... Code No ..... **Price** .....

Name ..... Code No ..... **Price** .....

Cheque ( ) Postal order ( ) enclosed. **Total order value £** .....

Please debit my Access ( ) Barclaycard ( ) in the sum of £ ..... Account no. (((((((((((( )

My computer is (make) ..... Model .....

Memory ..... Peripherals .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Post code ..... Customer Tel. No .....

Signed ..... Please allow up to 14 days for delivery.

SEND TO:
SOFTWARE CENTRE
128 WIGMORE STREET
LONDON W1
01–487–5974

Put your idle Epson to work

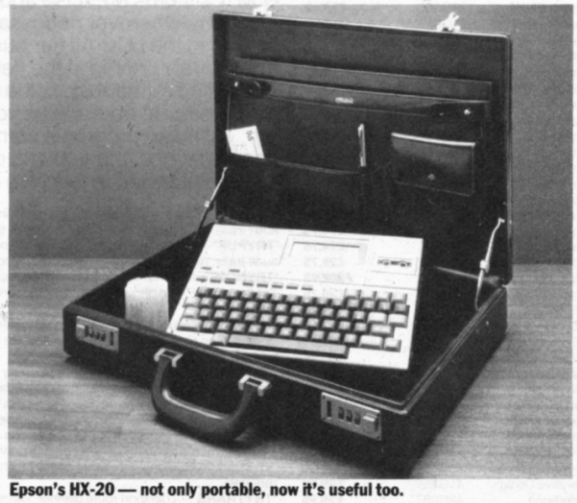
Relief is in sight for all of you Epson HX-20 owners who bought the 'portable computer that slips into a briefcase' only to find that there was no software to run on it.

Epson UK has launched a suite of packages that form a personal office system for the machine.

Already available on micro-cassette or plug-in ROM card are a diary that works with the micro's built-in clock, a mailing list, and a card index program that can be used as an address book or telephone directory.

Also available is a program called D.I.Y., a program generator that allows you to tailor the HX-20 to your own applications. By answering a series of questions you can write data capture/handling routines without learning Basic.

Sold under the Eponsoft label, the diary and card index programs cost £29.70 and the mailing list and D.I.Y. programs sell for £34.50. All four programs can also be bought as ROM cards for £86.25 each, and are available from Epson dealers.



Epson's HX-20 — not only portable, now it's useful too.

On its way, but not available yet, is Correspondent, a program that allows you to write and format documents. It can be linked with the mailing list and can also be used with an external printer.

Meanwhile Kuma, the Maidenhead software house, has brought out a 'home budget' package priced at £19.95.

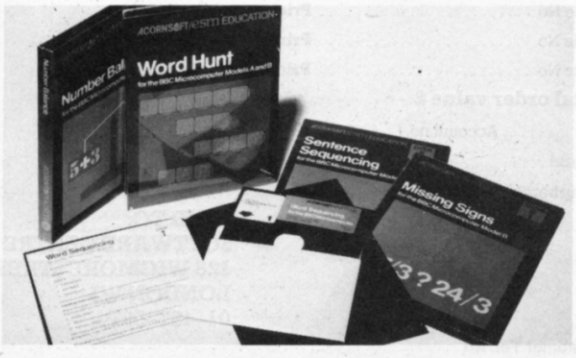
Why Sinclair recalled those power packs

The mystery of the faulty Spectrum power packs has been solved. It seems the faulty batch contained a printed circuit board inside the transformer. A pair of tracks were so close together there was a danger that a harsh spike down the line could cause a bridge between them.

This would have made the low-voltage connection between the pack and the Spectrum 'live' with mains power. If someone happened to be holding the bare end-plug at the same time as a spike arrived down the line a humid environment could have been enough to bridge the circuits and cause a dangerous electric shock.

The fault was discovered by an engineer at one of Sinclair's repair centres and the company is going to reassess its quality control.

The Sinclair operation involves subcontracting all the manufacturing to other companies. According to Sinclair, the manufacturer concerned had successfully filled similar orders before and the Spectrum units were checked only to make sure they worked properly. 'We won't be making the same assumption again,' said a spokesman.



MICRO TEACHER — Five new educational packs for BBC micros are now available from Acornsoft. Word Sequencing, Sentence Sequencing, Missing Signs, Word Hunt and Number Balance retail for £15.35 or £11.90, for disk or cassette, available direct from Acornsoft head office.

A network around the Globe

If you have been tempted by the Globe business micro you should now be able to find a dealer near you who stocks it.

Globe has upped the number of dealers to 30 and is well on the way to its target of 40 dealers nationwide.

The Globe's main claim to fame is that it uses British components throughout (with the exception of the disk drives). It also sells as a complete package — hardware plus software for £2,128.

The result is a system with 64K memory, dual disks holding a total of one megabyte, a CP/M operating system and Wordstar, Mailstar and Plannercalc software packages.

Top end of the range is a system featuring 2.4 megabytes of storage in 8in disks and costing £3,680.

Globe can be contacted on 0934-835222.

Go-faster Forth on BBC and Spectrum

Forth fans should now be able to run this super-fast language on their Sinclair Spectrums, and BBC owners who already have Forth up and running can get a toolkit package to extend the language's capabilities.

Artic Computing, suppliers of a Forth package for the ZX81, this week launched a Forth implementation for the Spectrum.

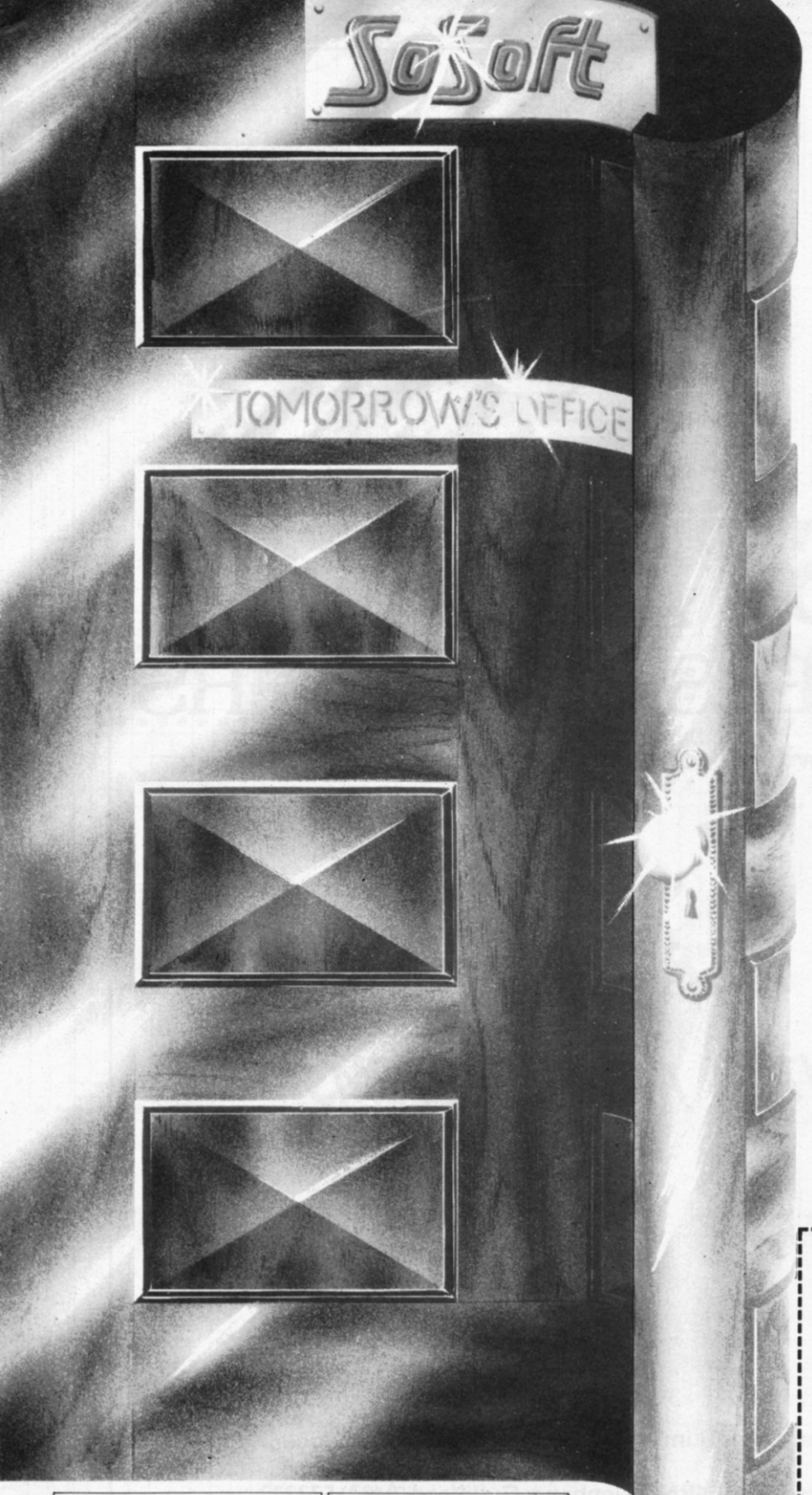
Selling at £14.95 it has 'all the Forth features except disk handling,' the company claims.

The Forth Toolkit for the BBC machine comes from Level 9 Computing a company that released a Forth package for the micro a few months ago.

The toolkit, which costs £10, gives the user extra facilities such as turtle graphics, a 6502 assembler, a decompiler of Forth words and the ability to work with games joysticks and printers.

Artic Computing can be reached on 0482-75284 and Level 9 on 0494-26871.

Shop around before buying. Mike Hampson, at 7 Hereford Drive, Clitheroe, Lancs, is advertising Spectrum Forth on cassette for only £5.95.



commodore | digital | ACT sirius 1 | IBM | VICTOR

AND OTHERS

SOME EXISTING SoSoft APPLICATIONS

- Advertising Schedules
- Appointments Planning
- Bank Accounting • Bonus Schemes
- Book Keeping • Budget Control
- Bureaux De Change
- Commission Invoicing
- Contract Costing • Cost Ledgers
- Credit Control • Customer Files
- Dental Records • Diary
- Equipment Leasing/Rental/HP
- Estate Agents • Estate Management
- Expense Accounting • Farm Records
- Fleet Vehicle Management
- Index of Books • Insurance Premiums
- Invoicing • Job Costing
- Laboratory Data Handling
- Mailing • Manufacturing Costing
- Medical Records • Medical Research
- Membership Accounting & Records
- Name & Address Files
- Office Administration • Parts List
- Personnel Records • Petty Cash Ledger
- Plant/Asset Register
- Portfolio Management • Price Lists
- Property Management
- Purchase Ledger • Records Keeping
- Registers • Rota Planning
- Route Planning • Royalty Payments
- Sales/Purchase Order Files
- Seating Arrangements
- Sickness & Absence Register
- Statistics • Stock Control
- Test Data Storage
- Theatre Event Costing • Time Costing
- Training Progress Reports
- Vehicle Costing

. . . and your application too!

One program – One price
Thousands of uses!

Hard to believe?
Ask for a demonstration now

SoSoft

300 Ashley Road, Parkstone, Poole,
Dorset BH14 9BZ Telephone 0202 735656

Name .....

Company .....

Type of Business .....

Address .....

.....

Telephone No: .....

Existing Micro (if any) .....

Tell me more about Tomorrow's Office ☐
I want to see a demonstration ☐

Please tick

SYSTEMATIC
BUSINESS COMPUTERS

For people with second thoughts about computing

EPSON OSBORNE ACT SIRIUS

DIGITAL MICROSYSTEMS

LSI

Systematic Business Computers Limited, Ambersham House, 45 Woodbridge Road,

Guildford, Surrey, GUI 4RN. Telephone: Guildford (0483) 572222

Prospero conjures a Z80 Fortran package

The debate raging over the merits of Basic and newer languages such as Pascal and Forth might lead you to think that the mainframe language Fortran is headed for the scrapheap.

But Prospero, the London software house, doesn't share that view. It has just released a Fortran compiler for Z80-based micros. The £250 package runs on any CP/M machine with a minimum 56K memory and two 100K drives.

The compiler generates native Z80 code directly and conforms fully to the America National Standards Institute Fortran 66 standard rather than the more recent Fortran 77 standard.

'We have chosen the older version because there is such a large amount of software available for it,' said Mike Oakes, a director of Prospero.

The package includes the compiler, a disk-to-disk editor, the run-time library, a library management utility and a program to configure a working copy of the software to suit variations, such as different disk capacities.

It has been designed to work with the native code Pascal compiler produced by the same company and as a result it is possible to write programs mixing the two languages.

Prospero says execution speed and accuracy are second to none among 8-bit languages.

Multi-user Archives for £10,000

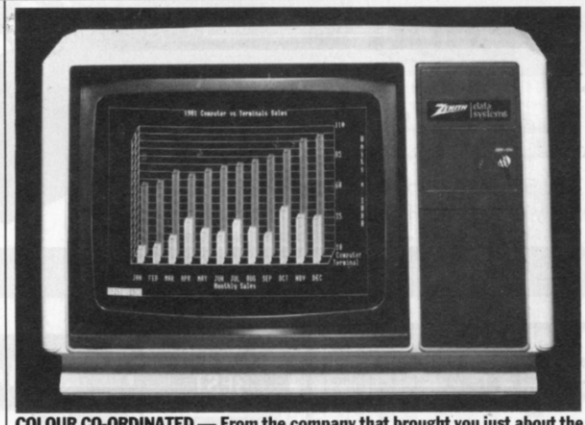
Coming upstream from Salmon Electronics is a multi-user, multiprocessor micro system.

With the Archives IV, Salmon says, you will be able to set up a system for five users at less than £10,000.

The company freely admits that the Archives IV is no technological triumph. 'There is nothing very new in it,' a spokesman said. 'But everything is tried and tested and it works.'

With Z80 processors, an S100 bus, and MP/M, the system's elements do have a familiar look.

Salmon, the UK distributor for US Archives machines since 1981, can be contacted on Darlington 0325 721368.



COLOUR CO-ORDINATED — From the company that brought you just about the cheapest monochrome monitor on the market comes the Zenith ZVM 121-EV colour monitor. This has a 13in screen and will run with most computers with RGB output. It will cost you £506 from Zenith Data Systems on 0452-29451.

Six pack from Oric

The first software for the Oric will be hitting the shops by the end of this month.

Oric itself has produced six packages including a £17.50 version of Forth, Chess for £9.99 and Oric Base for £9.95. They will be available from Dixons, Lasky's, WH Smith, Micro-C, Spectrum and other dealers.

Bug-Byte Software will also be releasing an adventure game, The Castle, for £8 early in April.

As for the machine itself: Oric says it's coming.

Music and mayhem on your Beeb

Four new games are on the way for BBC users.

Bug-Byte, the Liverpool-based software house, will be slipping the new packages onto the market in two weeks.

For £7.50 each you will be able to play Galaxy Wars, City Defence or Space Invaders. For those with a musical ear there is the Music Synthesiser at £9.50.

Mr Baden says these new packages will be available from Bug-Byte's 220 dealers and, in the future, from WH Smith and Boots.

Independent puts another card into the Apple pack

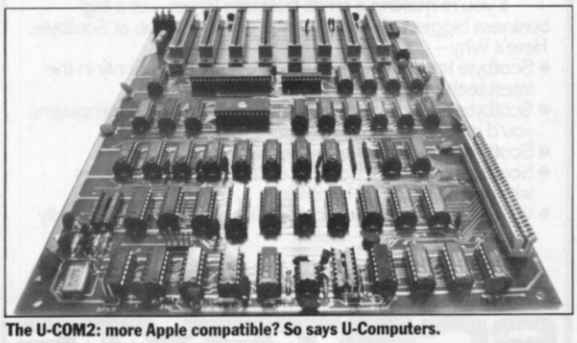
A Manchester company has come up with an offbeat upgrade for adventurous owners of the Apple II.

U-Computers, a manufacturer of add-on cards for Apple II, has developed a new mothercard for the Apple bus.

The company claims its U-COM2 board offers greater compatibility with the Apple II than Apple's own card, the Super IIe.

Dr Bill Unsworth, managing director of U-Computers, says: 'The Super IIe does not have Slot 0, the U-COM2 does.' The significance of that is that many programs relocate the disk operating system into a 16K card, giving the user more free memory.

Dr Unsworth says the presence of Slot 0 means U-COM2 can make that relocation while the Super IIe can't.



The U-COM2: more Apple compatible? So says U-Computers.

The U-COM2 costs £249 in fully-tested board form. A power supply is available for £71 and a special 40-column display board costs £39.

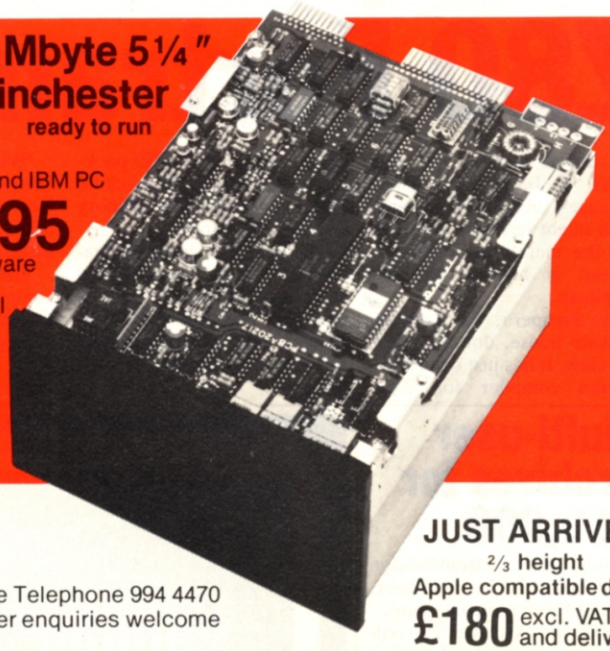
Apple Computers did not wish to comment on U-Computers, which is located at Winstanley Industrial Estate, Long Lane, Warrington, Cheshire. Tel. 0925 54117/8.

AM ELECTRONICS

THE POWER BEHIND THE DRIVES™

Densei 6.7 Mbyte 5¼" Winchester

ready to run



- cased with PSU + controller for Apple II and IBM PC

£1195

with host adaptor and software

- cased with PSU + controller for TRS80 Model I & III

£1195

with host adaptor and software

- bare **£600**

All prices exclusive of VAT and delivery
Delivery approximately 28 days

Office telephone 01-994 6477 9-5 pm Ansaphone Telephone 994 4470
Access telephone orders gladly accepted Dealer enquiries welcome

JUST ARRIVED

⅔ height
Apple compatible drive
£180 excl. VAT and delivery

A M Electronics 10 Barley Mow Passage Chiswick London W4 4PH

Call Scotbyte Computers and print-out a bigger slice of business.

If you're making a small business larger – or a big business bigger, call Tom Spence or Frank Webb at Scotbyte. Here's Why –

- Scotbyte know the computer market and deal only in the latest technologies.
- Scotbyte offer the most versatile and complete computers you'd ever need.
- Scotbyte offer a total software/hardware service.
- Scotbyte after sales back-up ensures that you're never without the machine for the job.
- With offices in Edinburgh and Glasgow Scotbyte is ideally placed to serve you – fast.

For these and all other computer needs – 031-343 1005

SCOTBYTE COMPUTERS

Thain House, 226 Queensferry Road, Edinburgh EH4 2DQ.
Also at Blantyre Industrial Estate, Blantyre, Glasgow, G72 0UP.
Tel. 0698 823486

BUY THE BEST

TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS

IN STOCK

BBC

BBC MOD A 299.80
BBC MOD B 399.00

DISK DRIVES ONLY £195.00

Disk Interfaces
Business Software
Education Software
Entertainment Software

ORIC-1

THE REAL COMPUTER SYSTEM
16K £99.95 48K £169.95
INCL VAT

CAMPUTERS LYNX

Dragon 32

SINCLAIR SPECTRUM
16K
48K

PRINTERS
Acorn AP100A
Dot Matrix
Epson MX 80 FT III
Epson MX 100 FT III
Seikosha GP100 A
BEST PRICES EVER OFFERED

commodore COMPUTERS

Printer Cables, Leads, Disks, Stationery, Cassettes, Ribbons, Dust Covers and Wide Range of Software for all Computers.

COLOUR MONITORS
14" Microvitek £250
GREEN MONITORS
Sanyo £99.00 Hitachi £99.00

COMPUTER BOOKS & ELECTRONIC MAGAZINES
SOFTWARE, HARDWARE SUPPORT/SERVICES/RENTALS

CALL IN FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS LTD
17 REGINA ROAD, SOUTHALL, MIDDX
TEL: 574-5271/2 (24 hours)
OPEN 10am-8pm SIX DAYS A WEEK

Letters come from people like you, so pull out your INKEY finger and feed us a line. If it's the best of the week's input PCN will add £10 to your spreadsheet.

Address us at Random Access, Personal Computer News, VNU, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

Out of order?

Some time in early December (I forget the exact date) I sent off the order form for the Oric culled from one of the microcomputer magazines. Sure enough, the Oric failed to materialise inside the obligatory time-frame.

Why is it that the mail-order computer companies can continue to get away with this sort of activity?

Friends have experienced similar delivery problems with Sinclair some time ago and in spite of the hue and cry raised at the time nothing seems to have changed. Why is nothing done?

Duncan Snelling
Putney, SW15.

Clear away the copyright clouds

I am a complete layman in legal matters, but I feel I should comment on the current controversy concerning software copyright.

The copyright laws have not been clarified by the courts, and I assert that it is has yet to be shown that copyright applies to computer software and hardware, except where the software is in documentary form. Therefore, as the law stands at present, no copyright exists in computer tapes or ROMs in whatever form they are manufactured.

I was at one time completely sympathetic with the copyright concept, when it applied only to lterary and musical works, and when the proceeds of royalties benefited the authors.

I began to lose my sympathy when the recording companies formed an organisation which extorted additional fees, principally for the benefit of the recording companies, from the legitimate owners of their products when the products were used outside the circle of the owner's immediate family and friends.

At present the manufacturers of audio and video tapes are also making obscene noises, and the latest band to join the merry throng is the publishers of computer program tapes.

If one takes a cool look at the situation, every one of these latter-day Shylocks has already been adequately reimbursed for his labours; if he has not, he has only himself to blame.

I, like most people, have spent my life working for an employer. During my employment I introduced many innovations, some of which for all I know are still in use to this day. I received no financial reward for any of them, other than my normal salary; neither did I expect one.

When copyright genuinely exists, it is automatically conferred by publication, and no song and dance is necessary. If they want to make an issue of the matter, let them take it to court and get the law clarified.

Short of using 'bully boy' tactics, I agree that all are perfectly entitled to take whatever steps they think fit to prevent their material being copied, and most already do so with a considerable degree of success. If they don't like the existing law, they must take steps to get it altered, or else change their product, and produce material which is indisputably copyright, ie listings only.

R J Parsons
Whitton, Middx.

Why are the prices so high?

It seems to me that someone ought to expose UK computer prices.

How many unsuspecting customers are aware that in the US personal computers cost roughly half what they do here?

I am at a loss to understand why this should be so. I would greatly appreciate some sort of explanation of this state of affairs, but in fact, I find it hard to believe that there is one.

Mona Cundick,
Dagenham, Essex

Chess champ challenged

An article on chess by David Levy was quite a coup for your first issue, and congratulations are due.

But it was disappointing to see Levy subscribing (albeit in his last paragraph) to the tedious and often repeated view that mechanical chess players will one day surpass humans.

Perhaps it would be charitable to say that this is the type of conclusion to an article that rolls most readily out of the typewriter and spares the author further thought. Perhaps Levy genuinely believes in the irresistible march of technology.

Either way it hardly matters. Aside from the practical and philosophical objections to the idea of superhuman chess champions, consider the purpose of programming machines to play chess. Surely it isn't simply the mountaineer's syndrome ('because it's there') that is responsible for all the time and effort that has gone into chess programs.

If chess programs have any importance in the context of artificial intelligence — teaching machines to give the appearance of thinking — isn't their technical ability vis-à-vis humans largely irrelevant?

And if they do become the greatest players in the world, and men give the game up because of a sense of inferiority, can you imagine anything more sterile than a game of chess between two machines?

Andrew Gallagher,
Staines

Micros make meetings

Some people do talk rubbish — even if half the blame goes to others for printing it (*Micro hermits, PCN March 18*).

Roy Church talks of 'societal impact' and suggests that people already behave in an anti-social manner.

What does he mean? I've met a lot of fellow enthusiasts since I bought my Vic and now know neighbours I'd never talked to before.

Such comments can come only from someone who is already missing out — in this case missing out on micros.

Andy Moise,
Mitcham.

Micronet's call costs

Firstly, I would like to congratulate you on a first class magazine. If the standard remains as high as the sister magazine *Personal Computer World*, I shall eagerly await the arrival of it each week.

I would like to make one comment on your article on the new Micronet 800 network. You mention that unlike the Prestel system, most of the pages are free and you only have to pay for the cost of a local call.

This is not correct. You pay for a Computer Connect charge (currently 5p a minute), between the hours of 8am and 6pm weekdays and 8am and 1pm on Saturdays.

All other times are free, ie Sundays and public holidays, the only charge being the cost of a local call.

Bob Hallett
Enfield, Middx.

Roots of the square

When R J Parsons of Whitton, Middlesex (*PCN, March 18*) said he'd be dubbed 'square' because of his views about computer games, he's absolutely right.

A stuffed shirt more like. What is slightly odd is that he doesn't seem to think games are a matter of skill.

Surely it's better to spend hours calculating complex mathematics to land a spaceship on the moon, or exercise memory and strategy in an adventure game, rather than to doze off watching Crossroads or some mind-dulling TV quiz special.

I'm glad Mr Parsons will be glad to be called square. If this is his attitude he obviously gets very little fun elsewhere.

W Bisiker,
Guildford.

Forget Frankenstein

I think David Levy missed a vital pont in Chess Programs (*PCN March 18*).

By saying 'one day the computer will be the master, and man the powerless slave' is nonsense.

The computer will always (Hal apart) be the slave since man will always remain the creator.

J Budge,
Exeter.

LANDAU ELECTRONICS LTD.

THE ATARI 800 *NOW WITH*

48K!

at £399.95

INC. BASIC
Huge range of software stocked

SINCLAIR ZX 81 and SPECTRUM — NOW IN STOCK

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

We've got the Home Computer that makes learning fun, at a price that will make you smile.

OUR PRICE

£149.95

Extensive range of Texas and third party software stocked

WE STOCK ATARI — INTELLIVISION — COLECO — IMAGIC ACTIVISION — PARKER BROS — SYNAPSE — DATASOFT — BRODERBUND — BIG FIVE — SIRIUS — DON'T ASK — INFOCOM.

PAY US A VISIT —
It's well worth it at

Lion House
227 Tottenham Court Rd
London W1
01-637 3024

215 High Street
Sutton
Surrey
01-643 5494

MAIL ORDER: PHONE 01-639 9613
FOR ENQUIRIES AND CREDIT CARD ORDERS

DATATEL ANTI-GLARE SCREENS

ELIMINATES VDU SCREEN REFLECTIONS AND GLARE

- Gives a sharper, clearer image
- Easily fitted to all terminals
- Budget price
- Width A 12¼" B 10¼" Height 8¾" 7¾"

MAIL ORDER FORM

Name .....
Adress .....
.....
.....Tel. No:.....

Only £19.95 plus £1.80 p&p.

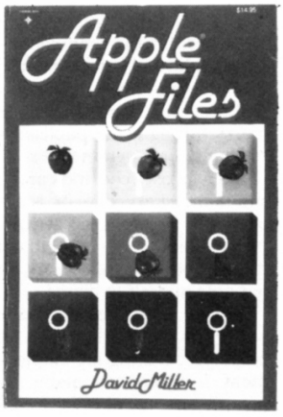
Please send me quantity ☐
Type A or B ☐

TOTAL PAYABLE £ ..... Please allow 14 days delivery

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO: DATATEL BUSINESS PRODUCTS

DATATEL BUSINESS PRODUCTS
29 Hamilton Square, Birkenhead, Merseyside L41 6AZ. Tel: 051-647 6986

READOUT



'Apple Files' by David Miller, published by Prentice-Hall at £11.95 (paperback, 414 pages)

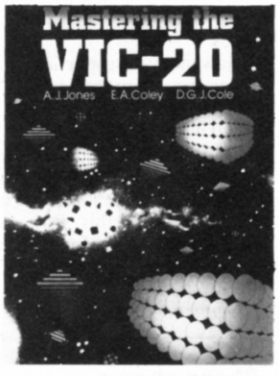
Of all the major skills needed for effective data-processing, disk filing techniques are the most difficult to acquire.

The oddities of Apple DOS don't make it any easier, so this book looked as though it might be a welcome offering to the novice.

It's much more than the title suggests, being a complete tutorial on writing data-handling programs in Applesoft Basic rather than on disk-files alone.

It contains complete listings of several suites of programs, some of which look comprehensive. Each chapter introduces new concepts in Basic, with a question-and-answer section to check progress. But in the attempt to lead the novice gently, the author uses some quite apalling programming techniques.

The book, no doubt, contains useful information but the poor technique obscures it. **RK**



'Mastering the Vic-20' by A J Jones, E A Coley & D G J Cole, published by Ellis Horwood, £5.95 (paperback, 178 pages).

This is the best book I've seen for the Vic-20.

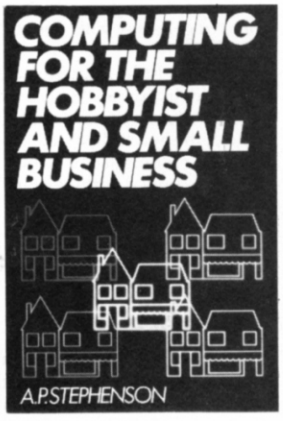
It's not only readable and understandable, but instructive and fun; and worth the price for the example programs alone.

Among these are a music synthesiser and hi-resolution graphics drawing program, plus a machine-code dump-to-printer routine.

But the authors offer much more than examples. Starting with an introduction to the more obscure bits of Basic and a plea for structured programming, *Mastering the Vic-20* moves through sound, user-defined graphics, peripherals — including the Vic printer — and useful sections on file-handling on cassette and disk.

The second part of the book gives an overview of the system architecture and introduces machine-code programming.

It should be on the bookshelves of all Vic owners. **PW**



'Computing for the Hobbyist and Small Business', by A P Stephenson, published by Granada at £6.95 (paperback, 200 pages).

Computing for the Hobbyist and Small Business is among the latest in the wave of books for newcomers to computing. But what makes this one different is that it breaks the usual structure and sets out to group hobbyists and small business buyers together and concentrate on their needs.

The book's introduction sets the gentle style. By the time you finish it you've been given a good idea of what kind of micro system you need.

One particularly useful feature is the stock control example program which has extensive explanatory notes.

But there are obvious shortfalls, notably the index which is so brief it limits the book's use for reference. However, all in all, it is a good introduction to the business of micros. **JL**

PCN Paperchase

It's week two . . . the chase is on. You should have the answer to the first part of PCN Paperchase by now — so you must be well on the way to winning one of the four BBCs we're giving away — each worth £399.

You'll remember that last week we asked you to unravel the first five lines of a muddled program and come up with a unique number. An errant programmer had written a 30-liner on separate pieces of paper. But he failed to number it before a gust blew it into a heap on the floor.

The first part should not have caused you any problems. This week's will be a little tougher — if only because we want you to decipher the next ten lines of the program.

When you've sorted the MID$ from the PRINTS, you'll get a three-word phrase which (and here's the clue) is more relevant to foresters than to market gardeners.

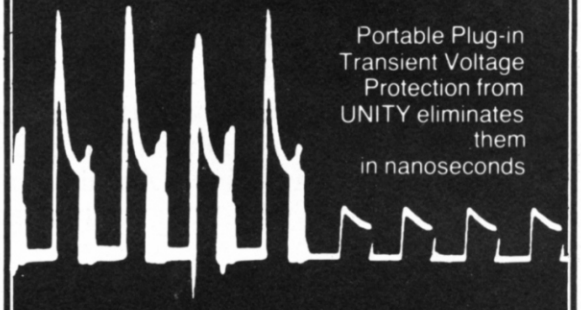
Once you've cracked it, keep the answer in mind. You'll need it to complete the final part next week, and send your solution to us. Don't send part answers — wait until you have solved next week's problem. Then waste no time in claiming your chance to win a BBC. Once again . . . good luck!

```
P$ = P$ + MID$(A$,28,1): P$ = P$ + MID$(A$,6,1)
P$ = P$ + MID$(A$,14,1): P$ = P$ + MID$(A$,7,1)
P$ = P$ + MID$(A$,11,1): P$ = P$ + MID$(A$,9,1)
P$ = MID$(A$,5,1): P$ = P$ + MID$(A$,12,2)
A$ = "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ -1234567890"
P$ = P$ + MID$(A$,1,1): P$ = P$ + MID$(A$,3,1)
P$ = P$ + MID$(A$,27,1): P$ = P$ + MID$(A$,23,1)
PRINT "PHRASE = ": P$
P$ = P$ + MID$(A$,15,1): P$ = P$ + MID$(A$,18,1)
P$ = P$ + MID$(A$,20,1): P$ = P$ + MID$(A$,19,1)
```

You don't have to use a computer to solve this — just common sense and logic. The program is written in BBC Basic, so with only minor adjustments (such as a comma instead of a semi-colon) it will run on any machine using Basic.

HAPPINESS IS . . . NOT FEELING THE SPIKES!

Computers don't like spikes . . . either from lightning or load switching . . .



Portable Plug-in Transient Voltage Protection from UNITY eliminates them in nanoseconds

DISTRIBUTOR ENQUIRIES WELCOME

unity POWER INTERNATIONAL

UNITY POWER INTERNATIONAL LTD
Legion House, Godstone Road
Kenley, Surrey, CR2 5YS, England
Tel: 01-668-8251
Telex: 946587

SPECIAL OFFERS

Ex-Demo stock all in excellent condition with Guarantee.

1. ACT 8000 Computer 64K Ram with 2.4 meg Dual Disk Drive, with full software including WORD-CRAFT 80, Sales Ledger, Purchase ledger, Nominal Ledger, Stock Control, Invoicing, Database **£2450.00**
2. As above with 132 Col Dot Matrix Printer **£2950.00**
3. Apple III 128K Computer **£1800.00**
4. Apple III Disk Drive **£200.00**
5. Ricoh 1600 Daisy-Wheel Printer **£900.00**
6. Hewlett Packard 85 **£950.00**

Datalect Computers Limited
33/35 Portugal Road
Woking, Surrey
Tel: (04862) 25995

Our spreadsheet sys
But let's start with

Today, computers, micros and more importantly business planning systems are no longer considered luxuries.

They allow you to make better decisions by providing better information on budgeting, cash flow, project profitability, Acquisition Appraisal, Lease vs Purchase analysis and much more.

You stay one step ahead of your business and your business stays one step ahead of the competitors.

But which system should you buy? Surely no one system can meet the needs of all businesses?

Fortunately Comshare is not like most companies. We see the need for different systems to suit different people.

NEW USERS START HERE

PlannerCalc at £85.00* is now accepted as the first choice for people new to financial planning.

Designed for 8-bit micros, it boasts the kind of features that you'd expect to pay twice as much for. (Buy PlannerCalc's nearest rival and you'll have to.)

Unlike all other 'calc' products it allows you to enter calculations in a language you understand. Plain English.

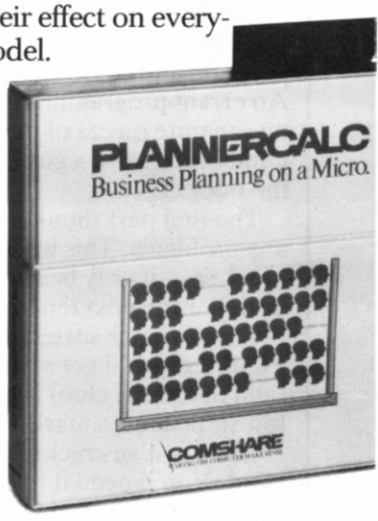
For example:

LINE 1 SALES=100, 150, 175, 210
LINE 2 EXPENSES=GROW 70 BY 15% FOR 4
LINE 3 NET=SALES−EXPENSES
LINE 4 CSALES=CUM SALES
COLUMN 5 YEAR=SUM OF COL 1 THRU COL 4

So it's much easier to use.

It uses the popular "spreadsheet" approach with a window that can be rolled in all directions.

Which means you can enter new figures and rules and immediately see their effect on everything else in the model.



It comes with the best manual on the market and it's suitable for most micros with a ™CP/M 2.2 operating system, 64K of memory, giving at least 900 cells, minimum screen width of 80 characters and 2 floppy disc drives.

MUCH MORE POWER, NOT MUCH MORE MONEY

MasterPlanner is the most powerful spreadsheet system currently available with its increased matrix size, 2000-3000 cells on most 64K micros. (But at £245* it certainly isn't the most expensive.)

Consolidation of models, allows you to create separate plans for each department and then combine them into an overall company

COMSHARE DEALERS

Aberdeen
Abtext Ltd
(0224) 647074

Aldershot
EMS (UK) Ltd
(0252) 313551

Altrincham
Mercator Tech Services Ltd
(061) 941 4225

Aylesbury
Helistaar Systems Ltd
(0296) 630364

Barnsley
Brook Office Supplies Ltd
(0226) 88916

Bedford
MSC Hiland Ltd
(0234) 50260

Blackburn
BEC Systems Services Ltd
(0254) 677215

TDS Bus Systems Ltd
(0254) 676915

Bradford
Compright
(0274) 668890

Raven Computers Ltd
(0274) 306966

Bristol
Avon Microcentre Systems Ltd
(0272) 277774

C.C.E. (Europe Ltd.)
(0454) 321088

Mercator Computer Systems Ltd
(0272) 731079

Transtec Ltd
(0272) 277462

Bury St. Edmunds
S.I.R.C.S. Ltd
(0284) 62022

Camberley
Alexander Systems Ltd.
(0276) 28971

Canterbury
Kent Micro Systems
(0227) 50200

Cardiff
Bowstrings Computer Services Ltd
(0222) 36825

Clevedon
Bard Computer Systems Ltd
(0272) 878 157

Cranbrook
The Soft Option U.K. Ltd.
(058080) 310

Doncaster
Briarstar Computer Centre
(0302) 67135

Dublin
Transtec Ltd
(0001) 718521

Fareham
Electronequip Ltd.
(0329) 230670

Glasgow
The Prospectus Partnership
(0236) 211294

Gosport
Vauntberry Ltd
(0329) 235846

Harpenden
Irradion Ltd
(05827) 62421

Hastings
BMS Computer Services Ltd
(0424) 439190

Hereford
Honeysett Computers Ltd
(0432) 279404

Ipswich
Anglia Microsystems
(0449) 740046

Leamington Spa
Words Ltd
(0926) 30209

Leicester
Leicester Micro Centre
(0533) 551869

Lisburn
MKM Electronic Ltd
(08462) 3184/3665

Liverpool
BEC (Liverpool) Ltd
(051) 263 5738

London
BD Computer Systems
01-435 4442

Business Information Systems
01-373 3408

Clenlo Computer Systems Ltd
01-670 4202

Computer Aided Systems Ltd
01-487 3869

Computer Aided Sysiems Ltd
01-518 1414

Corporate Modelling Consults
01-628 4107

Dantedale Ltd
01-519 7004

DIR Computer Systems Ltd
01-439 4354

Equinox Computers Ltd
01-739 2387

Ferrari Software Ltd
01-751 5791

Jarrogate Ltd
X1-671 6321

Ludhouse Computing Ltd
01-679 4321

Matmas Electronics Ltd.
01-373 6607

Mayfair Business Systems Ltd
01-688 3836

MGE Systems Ltd
01-439 9617

Micronics Telesystems Ltd
01-263 6926

P.W. Hare & Associates
01-551 1988

Archives U.K. Ltd.
01-223 1688

Software Ltd
01-387 9927

Spectrum Systems Ltd
01-405 1250

Stag Terminals Ltd
01-943 0777

Statacom Ltd
01-661 2266

Sumlock Bondain Ltd
01-250 0505

Sun Business Services Ltd
01-739 7949

Transam Computers Ltd
01-402 8137

Whispix Ltd
01-556 9151

Louth
Compuf-A-Crop
(0507) 604271

Malvern
Malvern Micro Systems
(06845) 68500

Melksham
Cifer Systems Ltd
(0225) 706361

ICEN Ltd
(0225) 702133

Midhurst
Wordskill Automation Ltd
(073081) 6641

Milton Keynes
Pericom Data Systems Ltd
(0908) 614242

Navan
S. Triple S Ltd
(046) 28472

Nottingham
Micropeople Ltd
(06074) 69117

Oxford
Choice Business Systems
(049161) 2697

Redcar
Applestop
(0642) 474707

Richmond
Tritech Computer Services
01-948 4213

Rutland
Microspecific Ltd
(0572) 2528

Slough
KGB Micros Ltd
(75) 38581

Southampton
Xitan Systems Ltd
(0703) 38740

St Albans
St Albans Computer Services Ltd
(0727) 77700

St Helier
The Processor Centre
(0534) 77070

Thomas & Company Ltd
(0534) 77700

West Byfleet
Fergusson Computers Ltd
(91) 41810

Weston-Super-Mare
Eastfern Ltd
(0934) 418346

Winchester
Modular Office Systems Ltd
(0962) 55759

Yeovil
Dale Computer Systems Ltd
(0935) 72000

tems start at £85.00. why you need one.

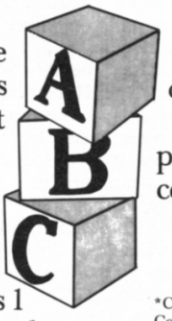
plan. Data transfer to word processing and other systems lets you incorporate figures in reports and output to a data base. It also has extensive formatting facilities which means you can produce reports that wouldn't look out of place in the board room.

It can store up to 25 standard reports to run when you need them. It's got full WHAT IF? analysis and direct editing of both spreadsheet and logic display.

JUST AS EASY TO USE

All this increased power doesn't mean you'll need a degree in advanced computing to understand MasterPlanner.

It works on exactly the same system as PlannerCalc and models written on PlannerCalc run without modification on MasterPlanner.



16 BIT VERSION

A new version of MasterPlanner has been specifically designed for the 16 bit micros like the Sirius 1 under ™CP/M-86 or the IBM personal using either CP/M-86 or ™MS DOS 1.1. With a vast matrix size of over 7000 cells on 128K and even more with larger memory, you'll at last be able to make the most of your micro.

ULTIMATE POWER

Fastplan is the top Comshare micro planning system.

It's file-based, allowing development of large scale models; with a staggering 18,000 cell matrix; full financial functions plus backwards iteration, file input and output; and much more. Yet, because it can be menu driven it is easy to use. For the full story, tick the Fastplan box when you return the coupon.

OVER 10 YEARS EXPERIENCE

When you invest in MasterPlanner or PlannerCalc you're not just getting the best software money can buy.

You're also getting the kind of back up and after-sales service that only a company of Comshare's track-record can guarantee.

If you'd like to know more about any product, call in at your local dealer or fill in the coupon and send it to us.

*Plus VAT and post & package.

COMSHARE

Making the computer make sense.

*CP/M and ™CP/M-86 are the registered trade marks of Digital Research Inc.
Comshare Ltd., 32-34 Great Peter Street, London SW1P 2DB. Telephone: 01-222 5665.

To: Department PCN 3 Comshare Ltd., 32-34 Gt. Peter Street, London SW1P 2DB.
Please send me:

Qty	Product	Micro	Op System	Disc Size	K	Amount £	p.
	PlannerCalc @ £99.50 (8 bit only)		CP/M 2.2	8"/5¼"			
	MasterPlanner @ £282.95		CP/M 2.2	8"/5¼"			
	MasterPlanner	IBM PC	MS DOS 1.1	8"/5¼"			
	MasterPlanner		CP/M-86	8"/5¼"			
All prices include VAT and postage & packing				TOTAL			

Please send me information about Fastplan ☐

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £_____ made payable to Comshare Ltd.

Please debit my Access Card No._____ for £_____

Barclaycard No._____ for £_____

Signature_____

Name_____

Address_____

_____ Tel. No._____

Please allow 28 days for delivery. VAT No. 238418649. Registered No. 980406

Comshare reserve the right not to accept any orders. Any acceptance will be subject to Comshare's terms and conditions

16 K RAM PACKS FOR VIC 20

To the trade only

PLUS 80 GUARANTEE

To beat any manufacturers price on 16K and 24K RAM packs with full one year guarantee.

This offer applies to a minimum order of 10 units.

Write or phone for details to:

PLUS 80

432 GREENFORD ROAD
GREENFORD
MIDDLESEX

Tel: 575 1908.

Micro Systems Maintenance

Dedicated to Service

- Maintenance of a wide range of microcomputers and associated peripherals at competitive prices.
- An independent and professional service tailored to your requirements.
- Preventative and/or corrective maintenance, on-site or depot repair.
- Flexible service from a committed team with a proven track record.

Contact us to discuss your maintenance needs, without obligation.

Micro Systems Maintenance,
P.O. Box 165, Swindon, Wiltshire, SN5 7YR.

ROUTINE INQUIRIES

Max 'BDOS ERROR ON A' Phillips opens the pod door, Hal. Got a query? Send it here. No personal replies promised but you never know . . .

Write to: Max Phillips, Routine Inquiries, Personal Computer News, VNU, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG

Strong silent type

An article I read described Pascal as being 'strongly typed'. Can you explain what this means? The writer seemed to feel that this is not a good thing.
Simon Drew,
Mitcham.

Data typing is an important part of programming as well as an issue in the structured programming debate that hasn't yet been aired.

All information is of one sort or another. The type of a piece of data is simply the set to which it belongs. So the type of a datum such as '34' might be 'whole number' or 'real number' or 'age'. A letter like 'z' might be of type 'letter' or type 'character' and so on. A variable of a particular type can only take on values from that particular set.

Pascal, being a very formal language, is full of data types. As well as the more obvious integer, real and character types, it has a Boolean type. A Boolean variable can only be true or false. So if you write 'VAR verdict: Boolean', you declare a variable which could only hold one of two values — true or false.

Pascal lets you add newer and ever more complex types at will. Some of the famous examples are 'TYPE day = (Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday, Sunday)' or 'TYPE sex = (male, female)'. A variable such as 'VAR Sexjohn: sex' can only have the values 'male' and 'female'.

You can go on building bigger and better types using array and record structures. And you can use parts of existing types, such as 'TYPE weekday = Monday . . . Friday'.

Languages vary in the amount of typing available. Pascal is strongly typed. Basic has at most the real, integer (*eg*, A%) and string types (*eg*, A$). BCPL has only the one type, a 16 to 32 bit word. You can do what you like with it.

Assembly language has no types at all unless you count the 'byte' as being a primitive type. It's up to you to implement whatever types and structures you need out of this basic unit.

You've probably already spotted the advantages of strong typing. It makes programs easier to read and debug. It ensures that, like the shaped slots in a child's toy, nothing ever goes where it shouldn't. So 'TODAY: = MALE' isn't allowed. Strong typing can allow some compilers to generate very efficient code.

But it can be very restrictive. There is no reason why you shouldn't be able to write 'TODAY: = YESTERDAY + 1'. If you have a 'TYPE colour = (red, green, blue)', why can't you later say 'WHITE: = red + green + blue'? In Basic red T RED = 1: LET GREEN = 2: LET BLUE = 4' followed by 'LET WHITE = RED + GREEN + BLUE' is not only just as clear but it also works.

A compiler which permits strong typing and implements full checking of variables can easily end up with an over-sized run-time library.

Systems programmers tend to avoid typing, applications programmers tend to use it.

Catty questions

I have a question over which I have lost much sleep. I have a cat and my husband has a microcomputer. The computer sits near a sunny window in my husband's study and the cat has taken to lying on the keyboard. Is the cat in any danger?
Judith Orr,
London NW1.

No, not unless your husband is a fast typist. Keyboards tend to be safe to touch and I doubt whether the cat's eyesight will be impaired through staring at the screen all day. Cats rarely do anything that strikes them as uncomfortable.

I'm more worried about the computer. Cat fur and pawprints will not improve the reliability of floppy disks.

Neither, for that matter, is leaving disks near a sunny window a sensible practice. Move the computer and leave the cat where it is.

Epson ducking the issue

Among the many ads in computer magazines is one that seems odd. It is the one for the Epson HX-20, and it shows the machine perched on a water-spotted table over a bath. I'm no expert on care of micros but it must be bad for a machine to be in such damp conditions.

Am I right or should I not worry about computing in a sauna.

L Paddon,
Exeter.

The HX20 is far more delicate than your average rubber duck. It is strongly built and has an optional sturdy plastic case for posing when there's no bath handy. So you could reasonably take it with you on a building site or milk round. But like most other computers, it won't take kindly to heat, damp, violence or silly adverts.

If you do need a computer that can be used in hostile environments (such as saunas) ring DVW Electronics (0203 668181) about the Husky. This is a serious weather-proof battery portable, though it lacks the moving keyboard, and the till-roll printer.

ZX81 — can colour climb aboard?

I understand that I can use colour with my ZX81, but with such a low-priced micro, is it really worth adding £40 or £50 of equipment? Are the results worth the price?

Would I do better to invest instead in a more sophisticated machine?

M Belgrave,
Ilford, Essex.

You can do anything you like with a ZX81 and add-ons. Colour hasn't really caught on, because its difficult to get good results at a reasonable price. Haven Hardware withdrew its £40 colour board because of unstable results.

But there's no reason why you shouldn't spend £40 or more on a ZX81. For a start, you really need a proper keyboard and a 16K RAM pack if you're going to get the best out of it.

The trouble is that it's difficult to get software support even for some of the most popular add-ons.

That's fine if you write your own programs, or if the company making the hardware puts out programs. But even if you had a colour board you'd have trouble finding programs that used it.

With this in mind you might do better to save up for a more sophisticated machine. Think about a Spectrum or an Oric — both have colour, sound and so on as standard, so all the better programs on the market will take advantage of this.

Keyboard questions

Is it possible to buy a different keyboard for the Spectrum? I want one that feels more like a typewriter. Does any company make a suitable one that wouldn't need an electronics whizz kid to fit it?

S Douglas,
London EC1.

You've discovered why there is a huge market for replacement Spectrum keyboards. You can get typewriter keyboards complete with cases from several suppliers, such as Data-Assette (01-258 0409) and DK'tronics (0493 602453) for about £45.

You only need a few minutes, some care and some commonsense to fit them. The keyboards don't have a proper space bar, but if you're already used to having Space under your right hand this should be no trouble.

Dancing display blots out burnout

When I leave my Atari on for more than about ten minutes the display on the television changes colour.

Does this mean my graphics are unstable?

Arthur Ward,
London N1.

No, the Atari does this deliberately. If you don't touch the keyboard for a while, a timer starts alternating the colours on the screen. This is to prevent an image being permanently 'burnt' into the screen of the monitor or TV. Touching a key will restore the screen and reset the timer.

BAUST COMPUTING CONSULTANTS
31 Peak Lane • Fareham • Hants • PO14 1RX
Tel: Fareham (0329) 281480

PROGRAMS FOR TRS-80
(Please state model (I or II) and memory size. Level 2 only)

GAMES
MONOPOLIST: Let an extra player, timorous or daring, join in playing the famous family game 'MONOPOLY'. Note that the MONOPOLY game is not included with the program. Instructions include: cassette **£7.95** sssd/dd mini-disk **£10.95** inclusive of packing, post & VAT.
WHAT NEXT/MOTHS/NEW WORLD: Three games to excite, tantalise, amuse you and your friends.
WHAT NEXT: Helps you predict your opponent's next move. Think about the opportunities that presents!
MOTHS: Will a flitting moth eat your blanket threadbare before it builds up its home?
NEW WORLD: Populates a hemisphere with new continents and islands. Each new world is different.
Three-in-one price. Instructions included: cassette **£3.95**, sssd **£6.95**, ssdd **£7.45**. Prices include packing, post & VAT.

EDUCATION
ARITHMETIC: Inexhaustible supply of test problems; program adapts to your weak points. Set your own difficulty limit. Scores displayed every ten tests. Instructions included: cassette **£7.95**, sssd mini-disk **£10.95 inclusive of packing, post & VAT.**
SPELL-IT: Let your children learn spelling at their own pace. Build-up your own question pages; have what subjects you wish; add more whenever you like. Instructions included: cassette **£7.95**, sssd/dd mini-disk **£10.95** inclusive of packing, post & VAT.

BUSINESS
QUICK-CHANGE: Price list editor: prices of single entries or whole lists changed by user chosen factors. Minimum system required: 16K level II; please state memory size for diskette system. Instructions included: cassette **£9.95**, sssd/dd mini-disk **£12.95** inclusive of packing., post, VAT extra.

COMMISSION-82: Calculates commission pay for those in small businesses. No statutory deductions. Instructions included: cassette **£9.95**, sssd/dd mini-disk **£12.95** inclusive of packing, post, VAT extra.

BSQUOTE-81: Business quotations; improve them, extend with consistency yet have flexible adjustment factors. Comes with a 30 line library page with built-in tasks; create others as you need. Recall/re-use/list any pages. Run 'WHAT-IF' analyses, optimise quotations, maximise profits. Requires 48K, twin disk systems. Program and operating instructions. Mini-diskette **£79.95** plus VAT.

NEWS-80: Purpose written **NEWSAGENTS'** retail accounting package. All practical features for 280 to 2800 accounts. BILLINGS, CHANGES, ROUNDS, HOLDS/STOPS, BAD DEBTORS, etc, etc. Use in the office or at the counter. System requirements: 48K, twin sssd/dd diskettes and printer Model I or III. Program and operating instructions for version 2 (other versions available) Mini-diskette **£599.00** plus VAT.

OPERATING SYSTEM
MINDOS: Authorised subset of Apparat's NEWDOS+ This can be supplied if required to run above 40 track disk packages; model I only. Abridges instructions included: sssd mini-disk **£15.00** price includes packing, post and VAT.

FOR BBC MICROCOMPUTER

Software
FORTH ROM and documentation ..... **£34.72 + VAT**
Manual (for newcomers to FORTH) **£6.75**
STATISTICS PACKAGE ..... **£19.75 + VAT**
(on 5¼" Disc)

Hardware and Accessories
TORCH drives and operating system ..... **£78.00 + VAT**
Printers, drives etc ..... Please 'phone for quote

FOR EPSON HX20

Software
FORTH ROM + documentation ..... **£34.72 + VAT**
(Manual available shortly)

Hardware and Accessories
EXPANSION UNIT, USV Interface etc
..... Please 'phone for quote

COMING SOON FOR BBC MICRO
FORTH FLOATING POINT EXTENSION (ROM)
COMPUTER AIDED LEARNING PACKAGE

OTHER MACHINES:
Dragon 32, Colon Genie, Apple, SWTPc

H.C.C.S. Associates
533 Durham Road, Low Fell
Gateshead, Tyne and Wear NE9 5EY
Tel: (0632) 821924

HILTON COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED

The renowned PERSONAL BANKING SYSTEM is now available for
ZX 81 ■ ZX SPECTRUM ■ DRAGON 32

Maintain permanent records and fully detailed statements of your finances including:

- ✻ ALL cheque book transactions and bank receipts
- ✻ ALL standing order payments AUTOMATICALLY PROCESSED (monthly, quarterly, six-monthly or annually AND for set number of payments)

In addition the ability to search, locate, delete or correct previous entries. List by category facility is included. Additional BANK RECONCILIATION module available, (Dragon version soon) to automatically match your Bank Statement to your PERSONAL BANKING SYSTEM account.
Full instructions included and GUARANTEED after sales maintenance provided.

PBS ZX 81 £8.95 (16K) ■ ZX SPECTRUM £9.95 (48K) ■ DRAGON £9.95 (32K)
REC (for use with above) £5.00

ORDER (specifying for which machine) by POST from

Hilton Computer Services Limited Dept (MD2)

14 Avalon Road, Orpington, Kent BR6 9AX.
OR at the POST OFFICE using TRANSCASH ACCOUNT 302 9557

✻ YOUR PBS IS NEVER OUT OF DATE ✻

The OSBORNE Dual-Density portable business computer

Special Offer Includes

FREE: Matrix Printer

Our Normal Price £235

THE COMPLETE PACKAGE

- Osborne I Microcomputer • Double Density Disc Drives • Keyboard
- Monitor • RS-232/IEEE 488 PORTS • CP/M • Micro Soft Basic
- C Basic • Wordstar • Mail Merge • Supercalc • 12 months warranty

ZAK Computers.

The total value of the software supplied free with the Osborne is £800, but this offer is for a very limited period only so take action now by telephoning **Zak Computers Ltd., 061-872 7818** or write to **Churchill House, 88/92 Talbot Road, Manchester M16 0PD. Telex: 665449.**

NAMAL

The Super Talker from Namal

The RS232

The Namal Supertalker, which allows a computer to speak, is available for any computer, compatible with an RS232 interface. The Hardware features are as follows: ● Based on the Z80 Microprocessor. ● Progammable Communications Interface. ● Sixteen standard Baud rates are available; 75—9600. ● Accepts standard RS232 levels, i.e. RXD, TXD, CTS and DTR. ● Built in Speaker. **PRICE £89.95 + VAT**

FOR THE ZX81
A compact unit which plugs directly to the back of the ZX81
2K internal RAM
Available for user programming.
½watt amplifier and a built in speaker. **PRICE £49.95 + VAT**

FOR THE ZX SPECTRUM
Plugs directly into the ZX Spectrum Computer.
550 word vocabulary
2K internal RAM
Available for user programming
½watt amplifier and a built in speaker.
Jack socket for external speaker.
PRICE £69.95 + VAT

★ DISCOUNTS FOR DEALERS ★ NOW—ALL EX-STOCK DELIVERY ★ YOU CAN PAY BY ACCESS CARD ★
Namal Associates Limited, 25 Gwydir Street, Cambridge CB1 2LG Telephone: (0223) 355404 Telex: 817445

NAMAL ASSOCIATES LIMITED

If you've got something to crow about . . . a bit of magic that'll make the world a better place for micro users, then send it to PCN Microwaves—our regular page of readers' hints and tips. We'll pay you £5 if we print it. We'll pay you even more if your little gem gets our vote as microwave of the month. Think on . . . and write to Microwaves, PCN, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

Apple joystick out of control

Beware the reverse joystick blues.

I had just come home from playing games on a friend's Apple and had used my joystick while we were playing. When I got home I put the joystick back in my machine and sat down to write a letter using my wordprocessing program — Super Text — and found that my keyboard wouldn't control the keys properly.

I turned the machine off in frustration and forgot about it for a while. When I turned the machine on the next day I loaded a games program and tried to play it; this time the joystick wouldn't move.

I soon realised I had put my joystick in backwards, thereby causing the wordprocessor and the game to work improperly.

So if you think your keyboard is packing up or worse, check the position of your joystick first.

E G Mardsen
Chipping Camden

How I define BBC characters

No matter how much fun user defined characters are on the BBC, it's always awkward to type in rows of VDU commands to create them. I always use the procedure below to define my characters.

Each character is defined by a string of eight hex bytes held in a DATA statement. Hex is used because it's easier to enter and check and you don't have to do any decimal conversions. The program decodes each string and defines characters from 224 onwards, though you could easily change this.

N Beech
London N16

```
>LIST
 1000 DEFPROC_DEFCHARS
 1010 LOCAL SA,A$,I
 1020 SA=224
 1030 READ A$:IF LEN(A$)<>16 THEN ENDPROC
 1040 VDU 23,SA:FOR I=1 TO 16 STEP 2:VDU EVAL("&"+MID$(A$,I,2)):NEXT I:SA=SA+1:G
OTO 1030
 1050 REM Some sample character definitions
 1060 DATA "55AA55AA55AA55AA","0102040810111214","18FF18FF1818FF18","END"
```

Protect your Lynx graphics

I used to think my Lynx was slow, but if you use the PROTECT command, you can write quite quick graphics in Basic. PROTECT disables certain colours. So if you PROTECT MAGENTA, the Lynx doesn't update its memory for red or blue colours. It can print only in green but it does do it a lot faster.

You should be able to make any animated game use this feature. I set up a background, PROTECT it and then have any moving objects in one of the unprotected colours.

One useful command I discovered by accident is TEXT. This protects everything but green. It's useful not only for speeding up programs but it makes LISTing and editing a lot quicker as well. The Lynx has a few other surprises. There is an STR command, even if it isn't mentioned in the manual. Anyone else discovered any secrets?

G Carter
London W1

Snooper stopper

A lot of security systems are fairly complicated to implement, and the problem is that no matter how good it is, it can almost always be cracked.

But if you're protecting, say, club data or files for a small business, you may need only to delay snoopers rather than stop them completely.

Say your filing system involves the program giving you a number of options, and asks you to INPUT one of those options. You need only make a small alteration to the program listing for the *correct* answer (as far as your software is concerned) to be a codeword rather than an actual named option.

An easily remembered coding system would be for you to INPUT the name of the program at this point rather than what the computer is ostensibly asking for.

You would then be asked again for an INPUT, and this time you would put in the right answer.

Y T Hall,
Southend, Essex

Numbers trap on the Jupiter Ace

The Forth language used on the Jupiter Ace is powerful, but it holds a trap for beginners. It is possible to accidentally redefine ordinary numbers to become something else.

Programs are written in Forth by defining new commands and building them into programs. Each command is defined by typing a colon (:) followed by the name of the command and then the instructions which make up the command.

Once the command has been defined its name has to be keyed in and it will be performed.

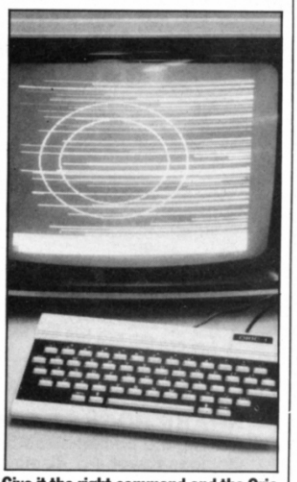
The trap is that new users may accidentally leave out the name that was meant to be given to the command. If this happens the first instruction which should have followed the name will itself become the name of a new command.

This means that if, for example, the first instruction is the number 2, it could accidentally be redefined to be equal to the number 3. The Ace would then think that 2+2=6.

It is not easy to spot when this has happened. The best way is to keep a careful check on the list of new words by using the VLIST command. Being careful when defining new commands also helps.

L Roberts,
Holland-on-Sea, Essex.

Curing the Oric's oval



Give it the right command and the Oric thinks it's in America — and its ovals become true circles.

When I got my Oric I was upset to find that the CIRCLE command actually draws ovals, not circles.

But after a few hours of trial and error I've found a way round the problem.

I just key in FILL 1,1,29 and the whole picture on the television screen stretches upwards.

This makes the ovals drawn by the CIRCLE command into real circles.

I think this works because part of the Oric is designed so it can be converted to work with American TV sets as well as British ones.

This is because American televisions use a different system from ours and so need a different signal. Giving the right command makes the Oric think it is in America.

For some reason the mixture of American and British television signals makes the picture stretch. Can anyone explain why this should happen?

Furthermore, this system does not always have the desired effect.

It works with my television (a Grundig) but it made the picture on my friend's TV go crazy. By adjusting the vertical hold control on the back of her TV we got a normal picture again.

If you switch into the TEXT mode the picture will go back to normal.

It can also be made to do this by keying in the command FILL 1,1,31. The commands can be part of a computer program.

Peggy Keenan,
Eastbourne, Sussex.

Introducing data-assette

Your greatest asset for personal computing

SHARP POCKET COMPUTERS

A complete pocket-sized battery powered computer – includes Keyboard, display (does not connect to TV) and memory which retains even while switched off. The ideal FIRST computer which will help you learn Computing ★ BASIC language

- PC1500: Expandable, Fast..... **£169.95**
- PC1251: New!!..... **£79.95**
- PC1211: Few Remaining..... **£59.95**

plus £1.50 p & p

DATA CASSETTES

High quality, AGFA tape, screw assembled cassettes with library boxes.
Pack of ten including post and packing:

C5 – £5.20 C10 – £5.40 C12 – £5.50
C15 – £5.60 C20 – £5.80 C25 – £5.95

Order two packs – Deduct £1

CONNECTING LEADS to your Cassette Recorder
Specify BBC1/BBC2/DRAGON..... **£2**

SINCLAIR ADD-ONS

ZX81 16k RAM PACK **£29.50**
ZX81 KEYBOARDS Professional **£37.95**
ZX81 KEYBOARDS MiniKlik..... **£26.50**

Plus £1.50 p & p

ORDER FORM TO: Data-Assette, Dept. PCN1, 44 Shroton Street, London NW1 Tel: 01-258 0409

QTY	ITEM	PRICE	P&P	TOTAL

Charge my Access/Visa no: _____

Signed _____

Name _____

Address _____

C.J.E. Microcomputers

BBC SPECIALISTS

VAT included where applicable

QUALITY DISK DRIVES

Single drive 40 track single sided 1 × 100k	£180/225
Dual drive 40 track single sided 2 × 100k	£365.00
Dual drive 80 track double sided 2 × 400k	£799.25

All drives are cased with own PSU for reliability, and include connecting cables and utilities disk.
Delivery £4.00.

SOFTWARE FOR THE BBC MICRO

MISSILE CONTROL the first implementation on the BBC Micro of the popular arcade game. (32K)	£5.00
MAZE MAN an authentic version of the popular arcade game. (32K)	£6.00
BALLOONS a highly original game that soon becomes compulsive playing. (32K)	£6.00
DISSASSEMBLER the memory dump routine includes a scrolling back in memory facility. (16K)	£5.00

MISSILE CONTROL, MAZE MAN & BALLOONS use the Keyboard or joysticks for control

30+ PROGRAMS FOR THE BBC COMPUTER

This Book contains program listings, with explanations & tips on using the BBC Micro
GAMES UTILITIES GRAPHICS & MUSIC
Most programs will run on Models A & B
Edited by C.J. Evans, various Authors.
A pair of cassettes with all the programs is available.

BOOK	£5.00
BOOK & CASSETTE SET	£9.00

LEADS

The BBC Micro comes without a cassette lead

7Pin Din to 2 × 3.5mm & 1 × 2.5mm minijacks	£4.00
7Pin Din to 5Pin Din & 2.5mm minijack	£4.00
7Pin Din to 7Pin Din	£4.00
7Pin Din PLUGS	Two for £0.65
6Pin Din PLUGS (for RGB socket)	Two for £0.65
5Pin Din PLUGS (360' for RS232)	Two for £0.65

RS423 TO RS423 (BBC Micro to BBC Micro)
Two metre cable £4.00 Four metre cable £5.00

TELEVISION/MONITOR LEADS full range available

Phono plug to Co-ax with high quality cable 3 metres		£3.00
BNC Plug to BNC Plug		£3.10
BNC Plug to Phono Plug (i.e. BBC Micro to Rediffusion TVRM)		£2.20
RGB 6Pin Din to 6Pin Din	1 metre £4.00	2 metre £5.00

PRINTER CABLES

BBC to 36 way Centronics Type connector	£17.50
BBC to 25 way D Type (for use with RS232)	£9.50
BBC to 40 way edge connector (Centronics 739)	£20.00
TORCH to 36 way Centronics Type connector	£20.00

Blank C15 and C30 Computer Cassettes

Ten for £4.50 any mix

15 Way D type Plug with Cover	£2.75
Computer graphics design pads 100 sheets	£4.00

BBC UPGRADE KITS

RAM UPGRADE (100ns)	£23.00
KIT A Printer & I/Q Port	£9.50
KIT B Analogue Port	£8.00
KIT C Serial I/O & RGB	£10.00
KIT D Expansion Bus/Tube	£8.00
Full Upgrade Kit (Model A to B)	£60.00
6522 VIA (Included in Kit A)	£4.50

All components full specification

STAR DP8480 PRINTER
From £250.00 Inc VAT

80 CPS : 80/96/132 COLS
BIDIRECTIONAL LOGIC SEEKING
TRACTOR WITH FRICTION FEED

RS232 version £217.39 + £32.61 VAT = £250.00

High Res Graphics option to allow BBC Screen dumps £15.00/£20.00
(24HR SECURICOR DELIVERY FOR PRINTERS £8.00)

VAT Included where applicable

Send SAE for full Price List of our large range of accessories
POSTAGE Add 50p per order or as stated

C.J.E. Microcomputers

Dept (PCN), 25 HENRY AVE, RUSTINGTON, W. SUSSEX. BN16 2PA (09062) 6647

COLECO EXCLUSIVE

A plug-in keyboard would zap-up the new Coleco Vision games unit, says Geof Wheelwright

Qwerty versus Donkey Kong

Don't write off the ColecoVision video games system just because you want a programmable computer. That may have been the rule in the past, but this machine will sport a plug-in keyboard — one day.

At £130 the Coleco machine is a computer in video game clothing. CBS Electronics and Ideal Toys are due to launch it in June.

The vital clue is on the front of the machine — hiding just below the game cartridge socket is an innocent-looking expansion interface. This is where you can plug in a computer keyboard.

There's no estimated price on the keyboard yet, but Ideal spokesman Richard Ault promises it will cost less than the games unit itself.

Electronics companies used to wean you onto the harder stuff — real home computers — by getting you to buy a games machine first. But now even the games machine companies are realising that more and more people are ready for the hard stuff, and can't get it fast enough.

ColecoVision was released in North America last year, aimed at the Mattel and Atari video games market. But CBS and Ideal realise that it just isn't on to bring out a non-programmable machine in the UK.

Despite this reasoning the keyboard will not be available for the ColecoVision launch. This means it will not be possible to access the machine's computer capabilities immediately. The machine tested played games wonderfully and featured sophisticated high-resolution graphics. But when struck with the programmer's natural itch to create, I could do nothing with it.

Mr Ault concedes that the success or failure of the machine in this country will depend on the arrival of the keyboard. He vows that it will be on sale by autumn.

He seems to shudder at the mention of Mattel's long-standing — and unfulfilled — promise to supply a computer keyboard for the Intellivision games machine and swears Ideal will not 'do a Mattel'.

But the ColecoVision promotional material currently available seems to make the same kind of vague keyboard promises that characterised Mattel's no-show.

One example of this is that, although the other plug-ins for the Coleco are well-documented, there is not even a mock-up of the computer keyboard in company promotional brochures.

So until that keyboard turns up you'll have to be content with £20 CBS Electronic games cartridges.

The game supplied with our machine was Donkey Kong, a licensed version of the popular arcade game of the same name. CBS Electronics has the market cornered on this cartridge, and sells the same game for both the Mattel Intellivision system and the Atari VCS. Coleco's version of the game seems better than the ones implemented on Atari and Mattel machines.

Even without a keyboard the Coleco Vision can be credited with a good deal of ingenuity in design. Like any good computer, it's adaptable and expandable — even using it as a games machine.

But software availability is the key to success, and Coleco's designers have developed a highly versatile expansion module interface on the front of the machine. Plug-in modules allow the machine to play all the games cartridges currently available for both Atari and Intellivision machines.

You will also be able to plug in the computer keyboard and a 'Turbo Drive' module to the interface. The turbo drive module wasn't available for our test, but looks like good fun. You plug the joystick into it to serve as a gearshift, and use the wheel and foot-pedal provided to drive down the on-screen highway generated by the computer.

We thought the hand-controllers were a nice compromise between the limiting Atari joystick and the rather pedestrian Intellivision keypad. The controllers consist of an eight-directional disc on a stick — a sort of upside-down joystick — at the top, two independently controlled fire buttons at the side, and a 12-key numeric pad which can handle the overlays needed for Intellivision games.

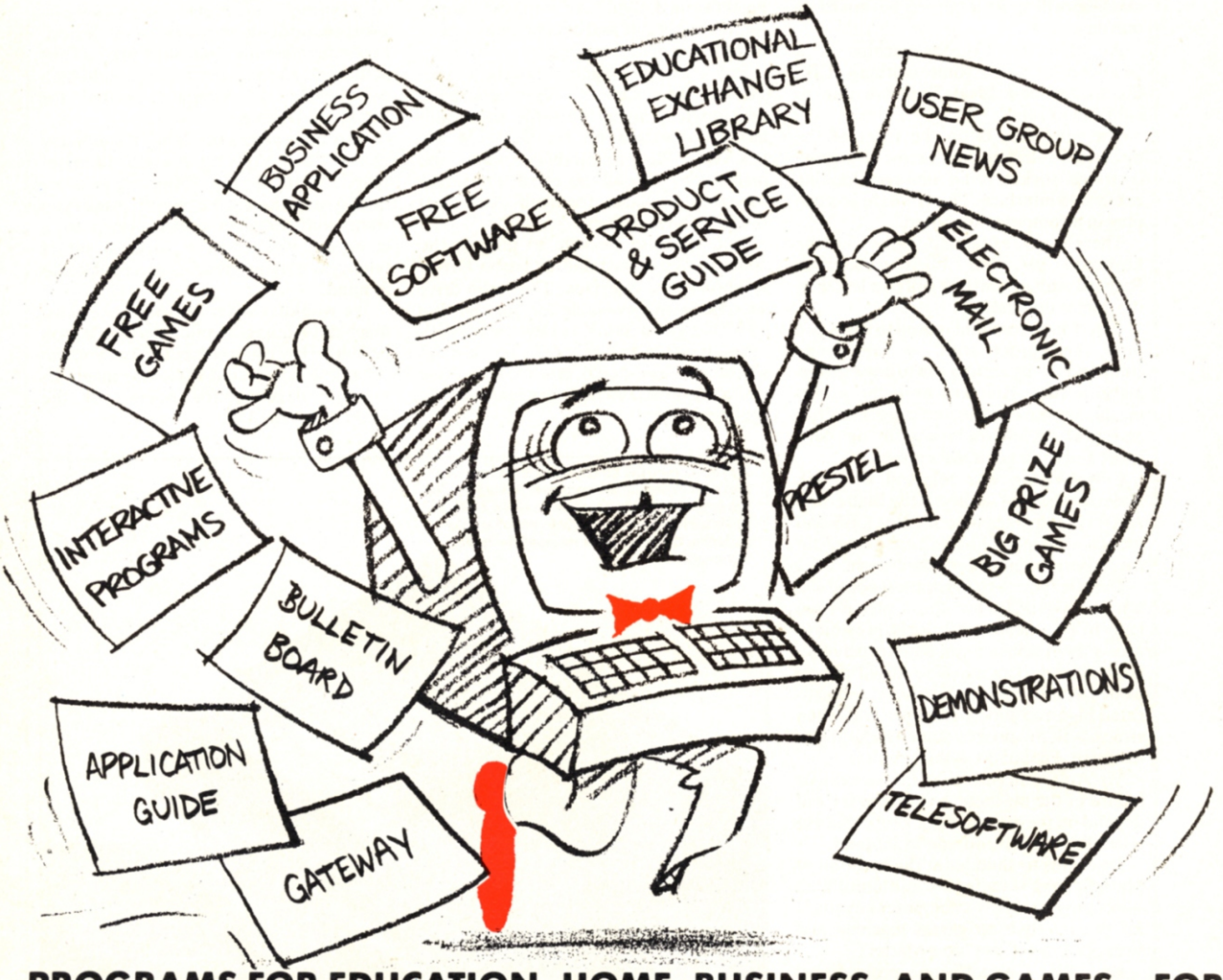
As a pure games machine, it's unlikely you will find anything in the £130 price-range to touch the Coleco machine's quality graphics and playability. And if you want something that can turn into a computer when you're tired of either buying or playing games, keep the Coleco in mind.

We wouldn't advise buying the Coleco machine on the assumption that you'll soon be able to use it as a computer, but you *can* draw that conclusion if Coleco meets its summer deadline for release of the keyboard in the US.

When you take the lid off, this games machine looks far more like the computer it really is. The big processing chip near the front is a Z80A and the front interface connects to peripherals — including the soon-to-be-released computer keyboard.

Ko-Kon Chung

MORE IDEAS THA
MORE PROGRAMS THA
LESS MONEY THA



PROGRAMS FOR EDUCATION, HOME, BUSINESS, AND GAMES – FOR SINCLAIR, BBC, RESEARCH MACHINES, APPLE, COMMODORE, ACT SIRIUS, TRS-80, IBM, ICL, and more each month. . .

HOW THE MICRONET 800 SERVICE WORKS:

Most micros connect by a standard DIN plug and coaxial cable to an adaptor. They're portable, so you can use the system wherever you put your computer and telephone.

Simply dial Micronet's number and enter your subscriber number into the keyboard. A 'welcome to Micronet' message appears on the screen.
You're on-line to one of the world's largest databases.

PRESTEL

MICRONET 800's

thousands of ideas – packed pages – games, education, business software, club news and information.

When you have all the information you need – or you've finished 'downloading' software to your computer's memory – just switch off the telephone link at your keyboard and replace the receiver.

N A THINK-TANK.
N A SOFTWARE HOUSE.
N YOU'D EXPECT.

Whether you bought your computer for games, business, or education, you can spend a lot of time wondering what to do with it. And then spend a lot of money on packaged games and applications software.

NOW you can bring your computer to life – economically – by joining the amazing new MICRONET 800 service: a vast database with hundreds of FREE games, plus business and education software, computer news, special offers and 'big prize' opportunities for you to compete against the system – and win!

MICRONET 800 is packed with ideas and information. And there's no waiting – you get programs straight down the phone line! Updates on operating systems . . . school and college programs . . . gobble man . . . invaders . . . business packages. They're constantly renewed. And hundreds of them are free: you simply turn on your micro, dial up MICRONET 800 and LOAD.

Sounds expensive? Here's the surprise!

All you pay for is a low-cost adaptor (in most cases just £49) to link your computer to your telephone, plus a MICRONET 800 subscription of about £1 per week. Then, via your computer and telephone line you will be able to access over 30,000 ideas-packed 'pages' of the MICRONET 800 service, and call down the software you want to your own computer! Look at just a FEW of the services already available on Micronet for you to call on:

- **Free Telesoftware:** Indexed by subject and by name of micro, a huge slection can be loaded down onto your computer.
- **Educational Exchange Library:** Schools and colleges are already preparing to display programs written by students and teachers, so many can benefit from them easily and economically.
- **Applications Guides:** Quick-reference guide by subject and by micro name shows you available applications software. You can move from the guide to further details held on the system if you wish.
- **Demonstrations:** Check through the features of the software packages that interest you — privately and without obligation. Order only if you're sure it's what you need.
- **Purchase 'Downloadable' Software:** Many 'telesoftware' programs can be bought from the system and loaded down direct to your micro. But don't worry — there's plenty of warning if any MICRONET service you're planning to use carries a charge.
- **Electronic Mail:** A mailbox service on Prestel allows you to exchange messages with other Prestel or Micronet users. Messages are held securely and only you can collect them.
- **Bulletin Board:** For an additional subscription you can operate your own bulletin board — club news, for example, like tips, swap-shop for second-hand items and so on.
- **Phone-In:** If you're away from your computer but need to send a meassage to another Micronet user — call the Micronet 800 service by phone and we'll send the message for you.
- **Prestel:** Over 200,000 pages of information on British Telecom's established service. Facts and advice on finance, business, entertainment, features and even direct bookings for travel, holidays, etc.
- **Product and Service Guide:** A constantly updated reference source — covering product comparisons, software reviews, dealership and price details and all the 'best buy' information.
- **Action Advertising:** Includes features, just like a magazine, including jobs and classified ads. If you've read an article that interests you, through MICRONET you can find out about the manufacturer, the dealers, the prices, and even order the product via your micro!
- **User Group News:** The Amateur Computer Club and many others like ALCC, BASUG, ICPUG, TUG, TRS 80 UG, will maintain their news and reference service on Micronet.
- **Big Prize Games:** Micronet offers a range of games and quizzes to keep you entertained and involved — and there'll be big prizes too!

SOUNDS FANTASTIC? THAT'S JUST THE START!

MICRONET 800 is a completely new service and we'll be adding to it all the time. Find out more about what Micronet 800 has in store for you: return this coupon TODAY and we'll send you a FREE FACTS FOLDER on Micronet 800 services and details of how you can join!

Send to: MICRONET 800, Petersham House, 57a Hatton Garden, London EC1B 1DT.

☐ Yes, I am interested in the MICRONET 800 service. Please keep me in touch with developments and send me details of the low-cost Micronet 800 adaptor.

☐ I am interested in earning money on software I develop for the system.

I am interested in: Home uses ☐ Business uses ☐ Educational uses ☐

Name_____

Address_____

_____

_____ Telephone _____

Type of computer_____

POST TODAY

micronet 800

IT BRINGS YOUR COMPUTER TO LIFE!

IJK

the one to watch

MODEL A/B
Cassette 1: Star Trek/Candy Floss (very popular) **£6.50**
Cassette 2: Family Games (hours of fun) **£4.50**
Cassette 3: Mutant Invaders/ Breakout **£6.50**
Cassette 8: Model A Invaders (M/C) **£5.50**

MODEL B (or A+32K)
Cassette 4: Beep-Beep (Super Simon Game) **£4.50**
Cassette 5: Beebmunch (full colour Munchman) **£6.50**
Cassette 6: Super Hangman (animated, educational) **£4.50**
Cassette 7: 3D Maze (fast and intricate) **£4.50**

CASSETTE 9
MODEL B Invaders **(or A+32K) (M/C) £7.50**

CASSETTE 10
WORDPRO. (Cassette W.P. system). **£10.50**

CASSETTE 12
FLAGS. (Countries and Capitals). **£4.50**

CASSETTE 13
HYPERDRIVE (M/C arcade). Destroy the Drone aliens in the caverns with your laser tank. **£6.50**

CASSETTE 14
STRATOBOMBER (M/C arcade). Keep the enemy fleet at bay in order to destroy the rogue star ships nuclear reactor. **£7.50**

CASSETTE 15 – LEAP FROG
The fabulous 'frogger' arcade game reaches the BBC micro. Superbly written full colour machine code version for the Model B (or A+32K). Help the frog cross the road avoiding the vehicles travelling at different speeds, and cross the multi current river to reach the safety of the lilly pads. The game gets progressively harder – perfect for arcade addicts
Only £7.50 for MODEL B (or A+32K)

CASSETTE 11
ATLANTIS. The superb fast action arcade game written in machine code to illustrate to the full the machines fantastic colour graphics and capabilities. This game includes all the usual ATLANTIS/SCRAMBLE features. Guide your submarine Nautilus along the undersea landscape and through the caverns avoiding mines, depth charges, rockets, jelly fish, serpants etc.
Only £7.50 for MODEL B (or A+32K)

ATLANTIS

BBC MICRO GAMES

- All Programs will run on all operating systems
- All software in stock before we advertise
- Send SAE for Brochure

LEAP FROG

ALL PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE OF VAT AND P&P – NO MORE TO PAY!

24 HOUR ANSAFONE

48 hour despatch

IJK Software Limited

9 King Street, Blackpool, Lancashire.
(0253) 21555

'Lucky' Geof Wheelwright loses his reputation on the gaming board to a brace of programs

Backgammon blues

Backgammon is a far cry from the usual run of zap and splat games for the Sinclair Spectrum.

But now two versions of the age-old Lebanese game are available on cassette. The first, from CP Software, has been out for some time and the second, from Psion Software, is due to be released in two weeks. I compared the CP game with an exclusive pre-release copy of Psion's implementation.

The CP game is a fairly straightforward, no-frills presentation, but Psion's features three-dimensional dice, friendly chat, and strategically placed bells and whistles.

Psion's game

It started ominously; I knew I was in trouble when the game took five minutes to LOAD. Then I was asked which level of play I wanted — there are four — and whether I wanted to roll my own dice.

Being a bit of a coward I chose level one, the easiest, and trusted the computer with the dice. I plugged on in the hope that I could thrash the Psion program at its own game.

I hoped in vain — every time I made a play to take one of the program's stones it would quickly protect them. Even when I offered a stone in sacrifice, in order to get the Psion game to leave one of its stones unprotected, it wasn't interested.

By playing this conservative game, the Psion program was soon bearing off, while I struggled to get the last of my men off the bar and into my inner table. I was practically gammoned, and the Psion program won easily.

I was glad I hadn't put any money on the game.

I went on to greater things, losing spectacularly to level three. I'd accepted the doubling of stakes, secure in the knowledge that the Spectrum has no pocket-searching peripheral.

My excuse is that I was dazzled by the Psion program's graphics and was therefore incapable of thinking straight. The game starts by drawing a nice black and white backgammon board with blue and red stones, then the dice come rolling out — in simulated 3-D.

CP's version

I had no such excuse for losing to the CP Software program. CP backgammon is more of a rough and tumble affair, playing aggressively and expecting you to put up a fight.

I did manage to capture some of the game's stones — but it managed to take twice as many of mine.

There were no nice graphics to distract me this time. The screen display is utilitarian, employing a red and yellow board with black and white stones. The dice don't move, and are 'thrown' by means of the spots changing when you hit Enter.

The animation that moves your stones is also inferior on CP's implementation. Unlike the Psion game, where you actually see the stones moving from place to place on screen, the CP version just flashes the piece that's about to move. It then magically teleports it to its new position where it reappears about four seconds later (a full second slower than the Psion game).

One redeeming quality of CP's otherwise lacklustre program is its on-screen documentation of moves. Every time you make a move a code representation is shown on screen (*eg* it shows *f-4* when you move the stone at position *f* four points closer to your inner table).

CP also scores a few brownie points for on-screen documentation before the game, and there are several paragraphs explaining the workings of backgammon before the dice are thrown. It's a shame that thoroughness of documentation did not carry over to the information on the cassette sleeve.

The paper documentation amounts to a brief summary of how to LOAD a program, and then a précis of the International Backgammon Association's rules for the game. There are more instructions on the back of the cassette sleeve, but again they concentrate on how to play backgammon rather than on how to unlock the secrets of CP's version.

Only about one-third of the Psion documentation discusses how to play backgammon — the rest highlights all the bells and whistles that make its game unique.

Verdict

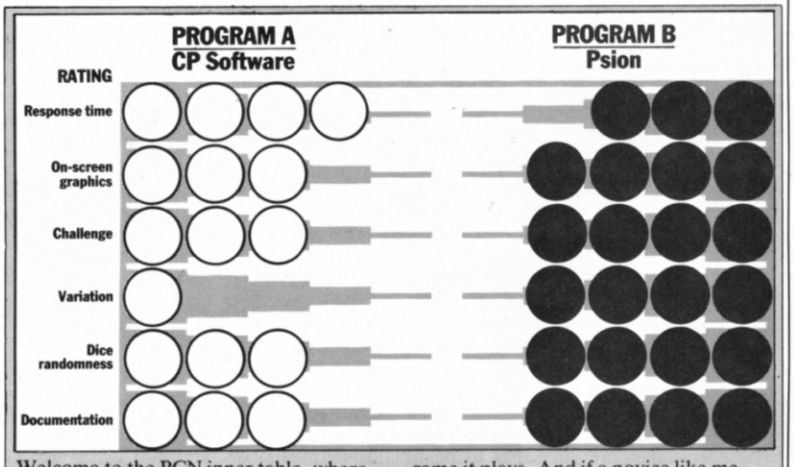
Psion's game also gives new meaning to the phrase 'user-friendly'. It offers you hints on what moves to make if you get stuck, although I have a suspicion the machine is cheating.

If you want a game that puts up a good fight, and caters more for the backgammon novice than the aspiring champion, CP's version might be the one.

But if you want a backgammon program that takes you from an easy level to a very difficult one, all the while offering hints and invitations to gamble, you should opt for the Psion game.

This does seem to come closer to the spirit of most backgammon games I've seen played.

Both games cost £5.95, so your choice depends on your playing philosophy.



Welcome to the PCN inner table, where we test two competing Backgammon games for the Spectrum.

The Psion game's response time seems quicker than it actually is, because the stones move across the screen — but it was still a full second faster than the CP's teleport-style moves.

Moving stones and tumbling dice also give Psion a higher rating for graphics — it doesn't alter the game, but I was getting more for my money.

Psion's Challenge rating is also higher, because of the conservative game it plays. And if a novice like me can take stones from the CP game without too much trouble, then a more advanced player should be able to beat it. CP also scored low because it has only one level of play, while Psion has four. The fifth test was purely subjective, but I felt that the CP dice were less random than Psion's — somehow, CP always seemed to get the moves it needed to steal my stones — who me, paranoid?

I've covered documentation in the text, but it's worth saying that CP could have given more information about what's special about their program. **GW**

What kind of micro toys are kids laying their hands on these days? Deenagh Brook reports

Catching the Toy Town bus

End users are getting younger and younger. Not only do we have children of eight and upwards who are mastering the mysteries of Basic at school on their BBCs and Apples, but even the toddlers are beginning to wriggle in on the act.

There are two ways to help foster young enthusiasm. The first involves embracing a new philosophy in teaching children about computers, while the second makes use of popular micros to introduce the tots to computing.

The premise behind the first is that children between the ages of three and eight are too young to appreciate or learn anything from 'adult' computers such as the Sinclair ZX81 or the Apple.

Instead, you are encouraged to buy any one of a number of new computers being designed specially for nursery school age. These machines are supposed to be to computer age kids what cloth books and flash-cards were to the generations before them.

For some time computerised games such as the Little Professor and Big Track have been available. These have been a great success and smaller children are rapidly taking for granted these sophisticated games.

And indeed, these toys have helped considerably in teaching young children the mechanics of data entry and communication with an electronic toy. For example, with Big Track you make a tank-like vehicle move exactly where you want by giving it logical, step-by-step instructions, pressing the appropriate direction indicators followed by a number which represents the distance to be travelled.

Talking computer

The latest amusement for the three-to-nine age group is a talking computer produced by a company called Electroplay. The machine looks like a quality toy, durable and tough, about 12in square, with a carrying handle to make it portable for a small child.

But although it looks like and has the appeal of a toy, it is in fact a sophisticated computer and is designed specially for small children.

The heart of the design is a touch-sensitive pad which takes a large selection of overlays. These vary from the simple display of numbers and fishes, to one with a jumble of words. All are very brightly coloured and clearly marked. Each has an ON and GO button and some have an extra game facility.

After pressing ON the child is welcomed by a female voice, and vocal instructions and encouragements follow.

At first the voice seems difficult to hear, but after a while the 'voice on a chip' really does become soothing and much clearer as the ear adjusts to the pitch.

In ON mode, when the child touches one of the objects (numbers or words) the computer responds with the spoken name of the object. In GO mode, the voice asks you to touch a particular image or word.

If the answer is correct the machine responds with 'Yes, that's right,' with an encouraging lift to the voice at the end. If, on the other hand, the answer is wrong, the voice is not discouraging. It merely points out the mistake and patiently asks the child to try again.

In the game mode, the child has to perform a task, often at speed, but the computer adapts itself to the speed of response and announces the marks at the end.

Progress

In the maths programs, the system monitors progress during five turns, and if four out of five sums are correct the complexity is increased. However, if the child makes several mistakes, the prob-

Stuart Briers

lems become easier so the child's interest is retained.

As you would expect, the Talking Computer also has a talking clock.

It works on the same principle as the other programs. The child can place the hours and minute hands and learn from the voice what time it is, and then have a little rest with encourgaging remarks thrown in.

The Talking Computer comes with 21 different programs. It is expandable too, with a slot for a program cartridge incorporated into the machine.

Electroplay is working on language cartridges and more programs on sentence construction.

All in all, this computer for small children is impressive and well thought out and certainly encourages children (and some adults too) to be less fearful of computers.

Another vocal computerised toy, also produced by Electroplay is called Pass Me. It looks rather like a space ship with six coloured arms, each with a number at the end. You would be forgiven for thinking it is just another version of that old favourite, Simon. But it isn't.

Pass Me is described as a sociable game. There are seven games in it, with six levels of skill in each. These test memory and reaction.

It can even trick you by calling out numbers different from those printed on the arms, and you are supposed to grab the correct arm.

This time the voice is male and quite commanding, which all adds to the confusion. Pass Me tests different aspects of memory and learning from those games which rely on visual aids alone.

Useful work

But there is a body of opinion which believes that giving children computer toys trivialises the subject and postpones the time when they learn to do useful work on a real micro.

The second way to help children into the computing field means starting them with something as simple as learning the alphabet on a computer's qwerty keyboard.

Once they know the letters, and how to spell their names, the youngsters can get started on simple programming.

For example:

```
10 PRINT "MY NAME IS CHRIS"
20 GOTO10
```

would print the name down the screen and teach the child, in two very simple lines, quite a lot about programming.

There is much in computer languages that is so logical and straightforward that it might be a shame not to introduce the child to it at an early age.

By using a real computer you could teach the child a lot about computing without limiting yourself to the program cartridges produced by the toy manufacturers.

Maths on a micro

For example, teaching maths on a micro involves the child in both arithmetic and programming. The sum 2*3/6 would not produce the expected result unless the child remembered to use the proper PRINT 2*3/6.

The flexibility of the computer also offers facilities to keep the child's interest with sound, graphics, attractive screen layouts, and to personalise programs with the use of names and familiar places.

If you are a particularly enterprising programmer, you could design simulations which take your child through traumatic experiences such as crossing a road or taking the bus alone for the first time. Obviously the graphic-type simulations are easiest for the child to understand, but they are also the most difficult to write.

An easier route to take, although one not open to you unless your child has learned to read yet, is a question-and-answer-type program. If done creatively, this kind of program could take the form of an adventure game.

You could ask something like 'You are at the corner of a street, there is a zebra crossing in front of you. The light is green but the Walk signal has not yet been given. What do you do?' At this point you will have your program set to look for a certain character string: preferably one that ensures the child doesn't cross until the Walk signal is given.

You might combine this quiz-type simulation with a game. If you have designed a simple game your child enjoys playing, you could have a simple subroutine that allowed the child to play that game every time he or she got a good score on your educational quiz.

Lid off

Another aspect of micro education is the actual physical design of the machine. Provided your child doesn't get too 'handsy', don't be afraid to take the top off your machine and explain to the child how everything inside the machine works. If you don't know yourself, this might be a good opportunity to find out (although you should never take the top off if its likely to void your machine's warranty).

When you feel the child knows enough about the machine — and very often it doesn't take long before they know more about them than you — give them the machine's user manual, their own disk or cassette and tell them to go to it. You'll soon find they'll be coming back with questions about problems you never knew you could have with your machine.

Whichever route you choose — real micro or computer toy — will depend on your bank balance, your programming skills, and the individual child.

But if you choose micros remember the risk. It is embarrassing to have six-year-olds correcting your programs.

Superscript

The Ultimate CBM Word Processor

A Commodore enthusiast wanted a word processor that was simple, fast and easy to use. He wanted to handle up to 20,000 characters of text, to use a wide screen format of up to 240 characters, with full window scrolling in all directions, and be able to use the screen while printing. He wanted a word processor at a reasonable price. The enthusiast, Simon Tranmer, couldn't find one... so he wrote

Superscript

Superscript does everything he wanted... and much more. It provides a complete document preparation and storage system, making optimum use of memory and disk space. It gives full access to all the letter quality printer features, such as boldface and ribbon colour change. In short, it provides all of the advantages of a dedicated professional word processor.

Superscript

is easy to instal, because there's nothing to instal! Just load the SuperScript diskette, and your PET becomes a world quality word processor. Superscript runs on the CBM 2001, 3016, 3032, 4016, 4032, 8032 and 8096 computers, on the CBM 2040, 3040, 4040, 8250 and 8050 disk drives, all Commodore printers, and on a wide range of letter quality printers.

Superscript

does everything Commodore wanted... which is why they are adopting it for all of their forthcoming models. And finally, the magic ingredient...

Superspell

a 30,000 word disk-dictionary with automatic spelling checker, that will verify the largest SuperScript (or Wordpro) document in under two minutes... and you can easily modify the dictionary, or add your own words.

SuperScript and SuperSpell are just two of our fine Commodore products... please phone or write for our free comprehensive data sheets on any of the products listed below:

SUPERSCRIPT The Ultimate CBM Worprocessor	£249.00
SUPERSPELL Disk Dictionary/Spelling Checker	£150.00
SUPERSCRIPT Educational Price (Send Official Order)	£50.00
MASTER Write your own database	£295.00
PM96 Memory Management + Extra Basic for CBM 8096...	£99.50
KRAM Keyed Disk Access (state which disk)	£99.50
COMMAND-O (for Basic IV, state which Pet)	£59.95
DISK-O-PRO Adds Basic IV to Basic II, to clear	£29.95
SPACEMAKER 4-Rom adaptor (not for 8096)	£34.95
VISICALC 32K/96K RRP £200.00, our price	£160.00

ORDERING INFORMATION: Add 15% VAT to quoted prices. Order by post/telephone/Prestel, using cheque, Access, Barclay Card or Official Order. Telephone (01) 546-7256 for same-day service. For over-the-counter sales, see your CBM Dealer. (Ref A11)

Calco Software

LAKESIDE HOUSE, KINGSTON HILL, SURREY, KT2 7QT. TEL 01-546-7256

"This is the bit where he gives it all ten fingers!"

Is your high-performance computer let down by your low-performance fingers? Touch 'n' Go will change all that. In just 24 hours you can master the computer's QWERTY keyboard and its numeric keypad. Forget boring drills and meaningless hieroglyphics, Touch 'n' Go introduces real words and phrases at the earliest possible moment. The computer gives you instant feedback on your performance and can even store the results for posterity. By the end of the course you should be capable of 40 words per minute.

Why use two fingers when you have ten?

Touch 'n' Go is available from computer dealers and direct from Caxton for only **£25** plus VAT.
It is available in popular CP/M and MSDOS formats.
Please add £1 p&p when ordering direct.

Caxton

Caxton Software Ltd 10-14 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London WC2E 9HE

SPECIAL OFFER! Deduct £1 per cassette or disc when ordering 2 or more.

QUALITY SOFTWARE FOR THE BBC MICRO

ROAD RUNNER (32K) £6.50 Cassette/£9.90 Disc
The only full feature machine-code version of the arcade game available for the B.B.C. micro. Features include: scrolling screen, radar display, checkpoint flags, fuel gauge, smoke screens, 6 skill levels, rankings, increasing difficulty and sound effects.

GALAXIANS (32K) £6.50 Cassette/£9.90 Disc
Fast action version of the popular arcade game. 4 types of Galaxian (in 3 initial screen formations) swoop down individually or in groups of two or three. 6 skill levels, hi-score, rankings, bonus laser bases, increasing difficulty, superb graphics and sound.

CENTIPEDE (32K) £6.50 Cassette/£9.90 Disc
Incredible arcade type game featuring mushrooms, flies, snails, spiders, and the centipedes of course. Excellent graphics and sound. 6 skill levels, hi-score, rankings, bonuses, and increasing difficulty as the spiders become more active and the mushrooms increase.

FRUIT MACHINE (32K) £6.50 Cassette/£9.90 Disc
Probably the best fruit machine implementation on the markets. This program has it all . . . HOLD, NUDGE, GAMBLE, moving reels, realistic fruits and sound effects, multiple winning lines. This is THE fruit machine program to buy.

ALIEN DROPOUT (32K) £6.50 Cassette/£9.90 Disc
Based upon the arcade game of ZYGON, but our version improves upon the original arcade game itself. You have to shoot the aliens out of their "boxes" before the "boxes" fill up. Once full, the aliens fly down relentlessly, exploding as they hit the ground. Suitable for use with keyboard or joystick.

INVADERS (32K) £6.50 Cassette/£9.90 Disc
Superior version of the old classic arcade game including a few extras. 48 marching invaders drop bombs that erode your defences, and 2 types of spaceship fly over releasing large bombs that penetrate through your defences. Hi-score, increasing difficulty, superb sound effects and graphics.

SPACE FIGHTER (32K) £6.50 Cassette/£9.90 Disc
Arcade-style game based upon features from DEFENDER and SCRAMBLE. 5 types of menacing alien fire at you and may attempt to ram you. Separate attack phases, fuel dumps, asteroids, repeating laser cannon, smart bombs, hi-score, rankings, 6 skill levels, bonuses.

★ WE PAY 25% ROYALTIES FOR HIGH QUALITY PROGRAMS ★
Please add 50p per order for p. & p. + V.A.T. at 15%
★ ★ ★ Dealer enquiries welcome

SUPERIOR SOFTWARE
Dept. PCN1
69 Leeds Road,
Bramhope, Leeds.
Tel: 0532 842714

DISC SOFTWARE AVAILABLE NOW!

Pete Galliard tallies the Spectrum-based Spreadsheet package against VisiCalc and Supercalc

Crash course in spreadsheets

Microl's spreadsheet package for the Sinclair Spectrum is cheap, especially compared to VisiCalc and Supercalc — its big brothers on the bigger micros. And since the Spectrum is so portable, it's practical to carry it around in your briefcase to the office, home or a hotel, and just plug into a TV set.

Features

The Microl Spreadsheet lets you SAVE models you have created along with the program itself. There is a CALCULATE command, which allows recalculation of the whole model. The REPLICATE command allows calculation rules to be reproduced over different parts of the spreadsheet There's also the option to modify those calculation rules, if you need to do so.

You can make changes to format, such as the number of decimal places, and it is possible to alter the widths of columns. Although you can display only four columns at one time, there is a jump facility to let you move the window to any part of the spreadsheet you wish. You can enter text and numbers into the cells, and all the standard arithmetic rules can be used.

There are also quite a few features not there. You *cannot:-*

- split the screen to give two independent windows on the spreadsheet;
- overlay data from one spreadsheet to another;
- move, insert or delete specific columns or rows;
- search for a particular number;
- protect particular cells from accidental changes or sabotage.

Presentation

The package comes on cassette, along with a simple 15-page manual. Microl says the manual is being updated to include extra information on how to design effective models.

Getting started

It takes about three minutes to LOAD the package from cassette. SAVEing and re-LOADing each model takes about the same time.

If you're new to spreadsheets, expect to spend an hour or two learning how to use them. The knack is fairly easy to pick up, especially if you are used to playing with numbers. The layout itself is identical to that used in larger spreadsheets.

The commands are easy to use — they are simple, reasonably memorable, and consist of single-letter or single key commands. Most are the initial letter of the action you wish to perform, and all are set out in a single long list in the manual.

One of the most annoying problems with this package is the extremely slow response when moving beyond the limit of the window. Program crashes are also frequent and easy to cause.

There are no DELETE, INSERT and MOVE commands, and this reduces the package's scope. Aligning numbers with decimal positions is also a problem.

I used the package to build a budget model for testing, and I found that when I entered a whole number of pounds, with zero pence, the layout ended up looking confusing. The program right-justified it so that the pounds ended up in the pence column. You would have to define a different local format to cope with those cells affected.

If you want good-looking reports on your screen, you will need to spend a good deal of time formatting it. But if you can tolerate truncated titles and headings, and just focus on the numbers, the model can be built up quickly.

When the window passes beyond the nearby range of five columns or 20 rows, there is a delay of about ten seconds. I carried out a benchmark test by building a model of 26 columns and 31 rows and filling the whole matrix to capacity with numbers seven digits long. When the matrix was recalculated I found it took six minutes to complete. I tried recalculations with decimal numbers and text information, and got similar results.

The size of the model you can create is limited. The package comes set up with a default model size of 26 columns and 31 rows. The maximum number of columns remains 26, but you can extend the number of rows to 99, if memory space allows.

This package's reaction to virtually every misdemeanour is to crash. It crashes if you use invalid expressions or command keys, long calculation rules, and if you reach the limit of memory size. Recovery is pretty straightforward and the data is not lost as all that happens is it dives into Spectrum Basic. But program crashes resulting from typing errors are irritating.

Verdict

Overall, I found this product fair value for money. I had to fault it on reliability, and the performance really was too slow on larger models and when the window was moved, not surprisingly since the package is written in Basic. If you have a Spectrum and are prepared to live with those weaknesses, you will probably find plenty of uses for Spreadsheet.

RATING

Features — ■■■
Documentation — ■■■
Performance — ■■
Usability — ■■■
Reliability — ■■
Overall value — ■■■

Name The Spreadsheet **Application** Spreadsheet **System** ZX Spectrum, 48K **Price** £9.95 **Publisher** Microl, 0223-312453 **Format** Cassette **Language** Basic **Outlets** Mail order, Boots, major department stores

Kieren Phelps

GEMIN

PERFORMAN

It can do a powerful job for yo

SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER

Buy just any two programs at £19.95 and take one at £19.95 FREE!

CASH BOOKS ACCOUNTS PROGRAM FOR BBC MICRO . . .£95.00

New

One of the most innovative business programs on the market. Most serious accountancy packages are written and coded by professional and competent programmers. The Gemini Cashbook Accounting program was written by practising Chartered Accountants and coded by professional and competent programmers. This is a fundamental difference.

This practical program is simple to use and will replace your manual cash and bank records and by giving you instant management information, it may even put your accountant out of job!

With exceptionally exhaustive user documentation, full technical back up and product update policy this program will increase the efficiency and profitability of your business. Take a look at the information this program will provide.

* summary of VAT information to enable you to complete your VAT returns
* cumulative receipts and payments report analysed over the standard profit and loss and balance sheet heading.
* option for departmental analysis of sales and purchases
* print out of all transactions
* journal routine for entering transfers between accounts and year end adjustment for debtors, creditors etc.
* year end trial balance
* profit and loss account and balance sheet.

These statements can be produced at what ever interval you require e.g. monthly, quarterly or annually.

Coming soon:– Integrated Sales + Purchase Ledgers

"... the systems worked immaculately when tested ..."
"Mailist is a very professional piece of software ..."
(Which Micro & Software Review Feb 83)

Here's a range of software for the independent businessman that's designed to harness the power of your micro to deliver the vital information you need in all key areas of your business. A breakthrough on both price and performance, each program is fully tested and comes with all the documentation back up you need.

"Gemini's range of software is in the vanguard of the releases for 'serious' micro users . . ."
(Which Micro and Software Review)

SPREADSHEET ANALYSIS BEEBCALC £19.95 DRAGONCALC £19.95

New

FOR BBC AND DRAGON 32. Spreadsheet processors have proved to be important tools for using micros in business, scientific and domestic financial applications.

Without any programming knowledge at all, you may:–

* Set up a computerised spreadsheet, with chosen row and column names.
* Specify formulae relating any row or column to any other.
* Enter your source data and have the results calculated.
* Save the results on tape (or disk – BBC) for later reloading and manipulation.
* Print the tabulated results in an elegant report format.
* Experienced users may access saved files and write their own reporting or graphics presentation programs for the results.

Some typical applications:–

* Small business accounting applications, e.g. profit and loss statements and cashflow projections, break-even analyses etc.
* Investment project appraisal – anything from double glazing to oil rigs!
* Comparing rent/lease/buy options
* Processing the results of scientific experiments or field studies
* Engineering calculation models
* In fact, anything that involves repeated re-calculation of results presented in tabular or spreadsheet format.

Program Availability Chart:–

	Database	Stock Control	Mailist	Invoices & Statements	Spread sheet Analysis	Cashbook Accounting	Word processor	Home Accounts	Commercial Accounts
Sinclair Spectrum 16k or 48k	●	●	●					●	●
Dragon 32k or 64k	●				●			●	
VIC20 (16k+)	●	●	●	●				●	●
Sinclair ZX81 (16k+)	●								
Grundy Newbrain	●								
Texas TI99/4A	●								
Osborne 1	●								
Sharp MZ80A	●	●	●	●				●	●
Sharp MZ80K	●	●	●	●				●	●
Sharp MZ80B	●	●	●	●				●	●
BBC micro model A or B 32K	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

I'S NEW
CE SOFTWARE

ur business at petty cash prices.

INVOICES AND STATEMENTS . . . £19.95
Compatible with most micros. See table. Ideal for the small business. A complete suite of programs together with generated customer file for producing crisp and efficient business invoices and monthly statements on your line printer. All calculations include VAT automatically, and the program allows your own messages on the form produced. This program gives you superb presentation and saves time on one of the most tedious tasks in the office.

COMMERCIAL ACCOUNTS . . . £19.95
Compatible with most micros. See table. A gem of a program, all for cassette, with the following features:– Daily Journal. Credit Sales. Cash Sales. Credit Purchases. Purchases – other. Sales Ledger. Purchase Ledger. Bank Account. Year to date summary. A fully interactive program suitable for all businesses. Files can be saved and loaded and totals from one file carried forward to another on cassette. Particularly useful from a cash flow point of view, with an immediate accessibility to totals for debtors and creditors. Bank totally supported with entries for cheque numbers, credits and, of course, running balance.

MAILING LIST . . . £19.95
Compatible with most micros. See table. A superb dedicated database to allow for manipulations of names and addresses and other data. Gemini's unique 'searchkey' system gives you a further ten 'user-defined parameters' to make your own selections. Features include the facility to find a name or detail when only part of the detail is known, it will print labels in a variety of user specified formats.

DATABASE . . . £19.95
Compatible with most micros. See table. The program that everyone needs, the most valuable and versatile in your collection. Facilities include sort search, list print if required. Can be used in place of any card index application; once purchased you can write your own dedicated database to suit your particular needs with a limitless number of entries on separate cassettes.

STOCK CONTROL . . . £19.95
Compatible with most micros. See table. Dedicated software with all that's necessary to keep control of stock. This program will take the tedium out of stock control and save time and money. Routines include stock set up, user reference number, minimum stock level, financial summary, line print records, quick stock summary, add stock, delete/change record and more.

HOME ACCOUNTS . . . £19.95
Compatible with most micros. See table. Runs a complete home finance package for you with every facility necessary for keeping a track of regular and other expenses, bank account mortgage, H.P. etc. This program also allows you to plot graphically by Listograms your monthly outgoings.

WORD PROCESSOR . . . £19.95
Compatible with most micros. See table. This program features routines found in much larger and more expensive packages with a typical word length of 5-6 letters it allows for around 1000 words in memory at one time. Ideal for the user who requires a simple program to write letters on his computer. Features include, block delete, block insert, search and replace, edit text, display text and more.

Dealer/Trade enquiries invited – generous trade discounts for quantity

Special ACCESS card instant sales hotline for GUARANTEED despatch within 24 hours . . . Tel: 03952-5165

24 hr Ansaphone Service.

All enquiries other than credit card sales to 03952-5832

Gemini. Functional Software Specialists. 9, Salterton Road, Exmouth, Devon.

Tick the box for Program you require. Prices include V.A.T. and Package and Postage.
Please supply the following cassette software.

Database	£19.95 ☐	ZX81 16K Database	£9.95 ☐
Stock Control	£19.95 ☐	BBC Cash Book disk or tape	£95.00 ☐
Mailing List	£19.95 ☐	BBC Disks – other titles	£23.95 ☐
Invoices and Statements	£19.95 ☐	Osborne Disk Database	£23.95 ☐
Commercial Accounts	£19.95 ☐	Word processor	£19.95 ☐
Home Accounts	£19.95 ☐	Beebcalc	£19.95 ☐
		Dragoncalc	£19.95 ☐

Name_____

Address_____

Machine Type_____ Memory Size_____

I enclose_____

Make cheques and postal orders payable to Gemini Marketing Ltd.

Diners Card Number_____ Access Number_____

Signature_____

Gemini. Functional Software Specialists, 9 Salterton Road, Exmouth, Devon.

PCN

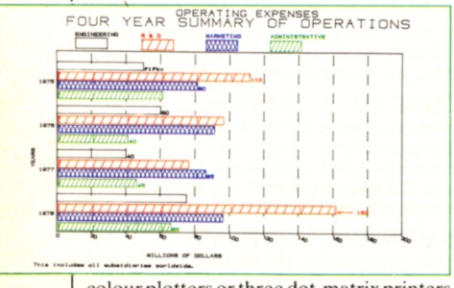
Axes, textures and colours are plotting to boost the IBM's graphics. Mike Whitney investigates

Easy as pie? Not quite

The IBM PC's graphics capabilities are superb — once you've slotted in the necessary hardware extras. A small selection of software packages have become available for this micro in response to the growing awareness of the potential of graphics in the office and lab. Numeric values can be worked up into the much more accessible form of line-graphs, bar-charts and pie-charts, displayed in colour.

The Chartman system is one of these packages. It comes in three models, I, II and III. I reviewed Chartman II, which seems the most flexible in terms of the peripherals it supports. It is fairly complex, and from its documentation appears to be aimed chiefly at the graphics department of largish firms.

You can attach one of three different



colour plotters or three dot-matrix printers with graphics option. The plotters will give the best quality hard-copy output.

Features

For line-graphs and bar-charts you can specify headings, axis ranges and line-type or bar-colour and texture, and whether grids are required. You can also specify axis labels, and supply up to three lines of footnotes.

Up to six separate lines can be presented on a line graph, each in its own colour. Lines can be continuous or in various kinds of pecked format. Two y-axes can be specified, with different ranges — one on each side — and you can choose linear or log scale for any or all of the axes.

Up to 60 points can be specified for each line — enough for business applications.

The log-scale option for the axes is not available for bar-charts and you can only have a single y-axis. You can display the bars in simple format; stacked format for two or more sets, where you want to place the bars for separate sets above one another; and bunched for two or more sets, to display the items for each x-axis point side-by-side.

You can choose from a range of three colours and six textures for each set of points. Up to six sets of data can be displayed simultaneously, but this limits the number of points that can be displayed in the chart. The charts can be displayed in one of six formats, including horizontal, vertical and 'three-dimensional'.

Pie charts can be labelled with percentage or absolute values. You can also highlight one or more slices, specify the colour and texture of each slice, and have the pie shown in 3D.

Presentation

Chartman comes with a loose-leaf manual, in a box matching standard IBM format. Three diskettes containing the programs for producing line graphs, bar-charts and pie-charts are included. The manual has about 140 pages of text, and contains numerous photographs of screens and charts. But it is long-winded in parts, and the information is given in a peculiar order.

Getting started

I met some problems at first. The system stopped dead on two occasions, refusing to respond to any keypress. The message 'SYSTEM ERROR ENCOUNTERED — PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE' came up once, the system again refusing to respond to any keypress.

On some of these occasions the data entered into the system was lost. I couldn't reproduce the errors, so could not pinpoint the circumstances.

I also had problems entering data, but Bonsai — which had supplied the review copy — solved this problem. Two of the three system disks supplied were configured for a colour monitor, and I was using monochrome.

Chartman is controlled by using the IBM's ten function keys to select menu options. I would prefer to be able to flick down the menu with the space-bar and then press 'Enter'. Things are made worse by the slowness of the system's responses — the message '**PLEASE WAIT**' is frequently on the screen for long periods.

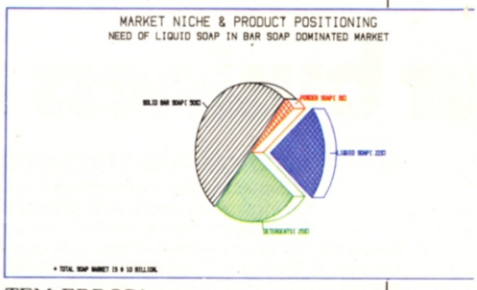
The programs are written in IBM's Basic, which is notoriously slow, but Bonsai says they will be issued later in compiled form.

The chart options provided everything that could reasonably be wanted. The screen display of the finished chart was excellent, with one reservation. The resolution of the graphics screen on the IBM is lower than that of the test screen, so the text in the charts is poorly-formed.

This is acceptable for letters, but the numeric characters were difficult to read. Fortunately, the plotter printouts, far from suffering this disadvantage, are superb. The charts can be plotted onto transparent paper for projection, or on plain paper.

The normal output will be scaled to the maximum size of the plotter paper, but you can reduce the scale of the chart by using the plotter hardware options. Thus you can plot several charts on the same sheet.

There are unnecessary problems in file-handling — for example, if Chartman cannot find its system diskette, the 'SYS-



TEM ERROR' message comes up, and you have lost your data. It is impossible to use the same data for a different type of chart — you re-enter each separately.

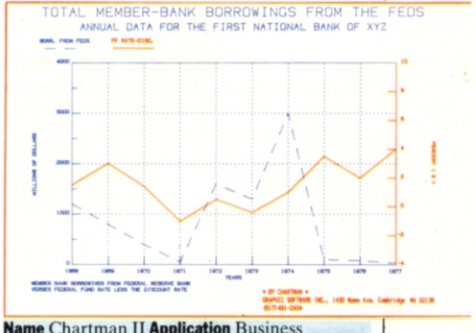
Chartman can read 'data interchange format' (DIF) files, such as those produced by VisiCalc and Microplan (but not Supercalc). It also has a nice feature in that a 'slide presentation' can be made on the screen, by saving the required selection of charts on the diskette, and building a slide presentation text chart; timing of slide changes can be preset or keypress-driven.

Overview

This package is not too easy to use on an occasional basis, is expensive, and you must buy costly hardware extras to use it fully. It would certainly be worth looking at competing products before deciding.

RATING

Features—
Presentation—
Performance—
User interface—
Reliability—
Overall value—



Name Chartman II **Application** Business graphics **System** IBM personal computer, 128K, single disk drive, colour graphics adaptor, graphics monitor **Price** £395 **Publisher** Graphic Software **Format** Disk **Language** Basic **Other versions** Chartman I, monochrome only, £295 **Outlets** Bonsai, 01-580 0902, mail order or off-the-shelf.

NOW FOR EVEN THE MOST HOPELESS MICROPHOBIAN

DATA-PILOT

With NO computer experience at all you can now have your wall-to-wall filing system on top of your desk.

DATA-PILOT will guide you, create and develop the perfect record-keeping system for YOUR business.

DATA-PILOT will write your program for you and it will look as if you've created it all yourself.

BE A DECISION MAKER with DATA-PILOT.

DATA-PILOT originally designed for the Olivetti M20, is also available for other Micros.

As easy to use as a typewriter.

No programming experience required.

DATA-PILOT will write your programs and modify them if necessary to give you total flexibility.

ASG

Our New Advanced Software Generator.

Allows the user to operate in as intuitive a way as possible.

Using the ASG-II a system SPECIFICALLY designed for your business can be developed at a very economical price.

Most of those tailor-made systems will in fact be cheaper than what you would expect to pay for a standard package.

Rapid and efficient technical assistance.

READY-TO-USE PACKAGES.

FOR A WIDE VARIETY OF USERS.

Constantly available "HELP" features guide you in your dialogue with YOUR system.

Phone Andy Williams or post your coupon NOW

EVRIDGE COMPUTERS LTD

Holmesdale Works, South Darenth, Dartford, Kent DA4 9JP Telex: 896454

(0322)863434

Send to: PCN3·18

EVRIDGE COMPUTERS LTD.,
Holmesdale Works, South Darenth, Dartford, Kent DA4 9JP

My interests are: .....

Name: .....

Position: .....

Address: ..... Tel: .....

Gil Anthony Systems

MAIL ORDER PRICES
WITH SUPPORT JUST A PHONE CALL AWAY
SOFTWARE FROM THE PEOPLE WHO UNDERSTAND IT
SOFTWARE FOR THE IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER

dBASE II
The powerful, easy to use RELATIONAL DATABASE
£397.50
including post and packing

MULTIPLAN
From the people who brought you MSDOS. Reads Visicalc files.
£160.50
including post and packing

VISICALC 256K
The classic favourite, freed to use the new larger memories and faster too on new CPUs.
£146.50
including post and packing

dBASE II ADDONS
dBASE window, dBPLUS, dUTIL, quickcode, dGRAPH and Abstat.
For prices please call.

MILESTONE
Planning and scheduling projects with up to 200 activities using Critical Path Analysis.
£332.50
including post and packing

VISI ADDONS
Visifile, Visidex, Visischedule, Visitrend/plot, - - - -
For prices please call.

WORDSTAR PLUS MAILMERGE
For the purist, now kinder on the IBM PC, Sirius and TI PC generation of machines. With Mailmerge.
£251.50
including post and packing

VOLKSWRITER
Your secretary can use this word processor without a Ph D in Computer Science
- - - and so can you - - -
£142.50
including post and packing

SUPERCALC
Flexible formatting, windowing and worksheet building provide a powerful tool for planners.
£179.50
including post and packing

SELECT
Menu-driven word processing for managers, authors and occasional users. With tutor.
£329.50
including post and packing

SOFTWARE FOR NORMS - - - - - NOT NURDS
FOR PRICES ON OTHER SOFTWARE PRODUCTS
FOR THE IBM PC, PLEASE CALL
FOR SOFTWARE ON OTHER MSDOS SYSTEMS, PLEASE CALL

ALL PRICES, PLEASE ADD 15% VAT
SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTED ON 160K DISKETTE
POST AND PACKING INCLUDED IN UK

WE EVALUATE THE SOFTWARE WE SELL
SOFTWARE FROM THE PEOPLE WHO UNDERSTAND IT
SOFTWARE FOR THE IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER

Gil Anthony Systems

Shepherds, Tydehams, Newbury, Berkshire, RG14 6JT, United Kingdom.
Newbury (0635) 35831

David Janda runs Wordplay, a BBC WP package which finds space for pretty pictures.

Turtle in the text area

Low-cost text processing on the BBC micro is the aim of a new package from Hexadecimal Press. Wordplay is a text formatting program designed to make the preparation of documents easier. The text to be formatted is interspersed with special commands that Wordplay understands, and when the program is run a neatly laid out, paged and justified document is produced on a printer.

The program works on Models A *and* B, but remember that the larger the document to be formatted, the larger the memory requirement will be. I used Model B with an Epson MX80/FT printer.

Features

The text to be formatted is entered at memory location 3000 hex. Using the Beeb's existing editing functions, each line of text is preceded by a line number just as in Basic programs. Then the Wordplay commands follow the line number. So to print 'Hello Mum' in the centre of the page, type:–

10\ceHello Mum

Wordplay will detect the backslash '\', which tells the program that one of its two-letter commands is to follow. The command 'ce', means centre the rest of the text in line 10.

The program recognises 30 commands. These functions range from setting tabs to defining page-lengths. Three of them are \ch, \es and \go. The first two allow the user to send non-printable ASCII characters — such as formfeed — to the printer. With\ es, an escape character is sent before an ASCII character. These two commands let the operator use printers other than the Epson MX80/FT for which Wordplay is designed.

I have not seen the command \go x in any other text editor or word processor. It allows execution of a sub-program at line x. With es, an escape character is sent before an ASCII character. These two commands let the operator use printers other than the Epson MX80/FT for which Wordplay is designed.

I have not seen the command go x in any other text editor or word processor. It allows execution of a sub-program at line x. With this facility you can print some text, go to a sub-program which computes, say, the 12 times table, print the results and then continue with the text.

Some extra features would have been useful. In its present form, Wordplay cannot, for example, underline or produce double line/word spacing.

Presentation

Unfortunately not all is roses with Wordplay. Seven sheets of documentation come with the cassettes and these are repeated on the Wordplay cassette as two 'programs' named 'INSTRUCT' and 'NOTES'. These allow the user to LOAD and LIST them to see what Wordplay commands were needed to make them up.

```
120\bt \sk1
130\ce Getting Started with WORDPLAY
140\ce ------- ------- ---- --------
150 \sk1 \bo \sk1
160\ec
170\sk2
180(1) To load the program
190\ta LOAD "WORDPLAY"
200\sk2
210(2) To load a text file called TEXT
220\ta *LOAD "TEXT" 3000
230\sk2
240(3) To set up the function keys
250\ta First load WORDPLAY (1)
260REM\ta RUN
270\ta Line length?0                    (co
280\ta Keys initialized.
290\sk2


(1) To load the program
        LOAD "WORDPLAY"


(2) To load a text file called TEXT
        *LOAD "TEXT" 3000


(3) To set up the function keys
        First load WORDPLAY (1)
        RUN
        Line length?0
        Keys initialized.
```

Wordplay is this simple — if only you can get it going. Here's an example to help you.

But the instructions are unclear. Although all the information to get Wordplay up and running is there, it took several readings to understand how to get things going. The information on how to get to the text editing area and back to the program area to run Wordplay is particularly obscure. A page giving an example of a sample run would have been in order here.

An index of all commands is included in the instructions, together with a graphics dump using the Turtle Graphics procedure. Another sheet details how Wordplay sets up four function keys of the BBC micro to make text editing easier, and also provides information on parameters.

In use

After reading the documentation several times I loaded the package. Nothing whatsoever happened. Wordplay needs text to act on. I was confused about how to enter new text, as the instructions deal with editing the existing text.

Referring back to the notes I learned that RUNning Wordplay and answering 0 to the question 'Line length?' defines four function keys. These allow the user to skip from the program area for printing to the text area for editing.

User interface

There are few user friendly messages with Wordplay. When it's run, all that appears is the logo and the prompt 'Line length?' Depending on whether you wish to print text already in the text area or create text, you have a choice. A reply of 0 activates the function keys to create text. Once this has been done, pressing function key 3 takes you to the text area.

What happened next took me by surprise. The message 'PAGE=3000: END' came up, followed on the next line by 'INVALID PROGRAM?' In fact, the contents of the function key were being printed on the screen, and the message appeared because the machine couldn't find a program in the text area.

It would have been a simple matter for the author of Wordplay to have incorporated some helpful messages, such as 'You are in the 'text area', rather than have the other gibberish displayed. In the text area the user is not in the Wordplay environment, and Beeb editing facilities apply.

After typing in the text to be formatted, you have to press function key 1, and RUN has to be typed to get Wordplay going. I found this cumbersome and would have liked to see a few messages telling me what was happening.

After the text has been entered and Wordplay RUN, the line-length of the printer and number of copies required are asked for. Once these are entered a request to turn on the printer is displayed and Wordplay prints out the formatted text.

Reliability

The package is extremely stable in use. Whenever it comes across invalid commands as it prints the text, the message 'INVALID COMMAND' appears on the screen — but not on the printer. When replying to requests for line-length and number of copies required, a single copy of the document in the text area is printed out.

Verdict

Wordplay works well, the formatted printout looks good, and learning the commands to format the text is easy enough. Because it uses the Beeb's editing functions you don't have to learn a second set of commands to enter and alter the text.

The lack of messages and poor documentation is off-putting, but as these are easily rectified I hope future versions will be better. For £5.75 it is excellent value for money, and together with the Turtle graphics routines this package rivals others at four times the price.

RATING

Features —
Documentation —
Performance —
Usability —
Reliability —
Overall value —

Name Wordplay **Application** Text Formatter **System** BBC Model A or B **Price** £5.75 **Publisher** Hexadecimal Press, 01-368 7561 **Format** Cassette **Language** Basic **Other versions** Acorn Atom £5.50 to be used with Micro-Power 'Toolbox' **Outlets** Mail order.

DRAGON OWNERS

BARRELS OF FUN IN THE NEW

ANOTHER GREAT GAME FROM MICRODEAL – GUARANTEED TO KEEP YOU PLAYING FOR HOURS TRYING TO SAVE THE BEAUTY FROM THE BEAST. ROLLING BARRELS! KILLER FLAMES! LADDERS AND RAMPS TO NEGOTIATE IN THE BEST GAME EVER FOR THE DRAGON 32 HOME COMPUTER.

DONKEY KING

FROM TOM MIX

All Cassettes £8 each (including VAT & Postage)

AVAILABLE FROM DRAGON 32 DEALERS NATIONWIDE OR ORDER DIRECT FROM:

MICRODEAL

41 TRURO ROAD, ST. AUSTELL, CORNWALL PL25 5JE TEL 0726–67676

Send 1st Class Stamp for FREE Software Lists for Dragon and Tandy range of Computers.

AVAILABLE FROM SELECTED John Menzies STORES & Boots

WE WELCOME ACCESS AMERICAN EXPRESS

Richard King tests a Japanese newcomer and finds it fast, full-featured and built to last

Toshiba T100: heavy metal micro

Toshiba's T100 micro is built like a tank. It's movable, not portable, and is obviously well able to survive quite severe bashings. The casing of the disk unit is painted metal, though, so it's liable to scratch.

Presentation

The system tested consisted of the central processor, a disk-drive unit, an American-voltage colour monitor and a dot-matrix printer.

Each was packed in a separate box to the normal Japanese standard, and would be satisfactory for shipping. All cables and plugs were included.

Documentation

The documentation consisted of three sets of ring-bound photocopies. The owner's manual presented the most precise step-by-step instructions for assembling the system's components, and an equally precise treatment of trouble-shooting.

Evidently Toshiba intends this system to be sufficiently simple for even the most non-technical of people to assemble, and I feel they've succeeded.

It even has a one-page description of each process which the more experienced person would find valuable, though these would have been better grouped together rather than printed separately at the end of each section.

The Basic manual was split into two parts — a description of the Basic and a reference manual for Basic functions.

Both were arranged as alphabetical listings, with syntax diagrams and so on as well as an example of their use.

I can't help feeling there is a gap between the owner's manual and the Basic manuals. The former is aimed at the novice, while the latter would be useful only to a fairly fluent person.

Construction

The construction of the main processor unit is remarkable for its robustness. There must be several square feet of sheet metal inside it, and the circuit-board is surrounded by sheet steel.

The VDU tilts and swivels to prevent cricks in the user's neck.

The housing consists of a steel tray which carries the PCB, perforated on the sides for ventilation. The upper half of the casing is plastic, much as usual, except for a small blackish window at the top, which swings backwards to reveal a deep well.

At the bottom of this are two multi-pin sockets, one rather longer than the other. The documentation reveals that these are for the RAM-pack and the ROM-pack, of which more later.

Getting started was simple.

The cables were easy to connect. This disk and printer-cables had bolts at either end which screwed into the associated threaded holes to prevent their weight putting a strain on plugs and sockets.

On throwing the switches, the machine went through a five-second self-test, then booted the disk.

A point that was not obvious until I studied the documentation was the fact that the power switches must be thrown in a particular order, at least as far as the disk-drive and CPU go.

The others don't matter, but if the disk-drive is not powered when the CPU has finished its self-check, then it assumes you have no disks, uses the built-in version of the Basic and reverts to a tape-based machine.

Keyboard

The keyboard is well-made. It feels solid under the hands, which is not surprising as this also has a steel chassis. There is a normal alpha keyboard which appears to be a sensible compromise between the needs of the real world and the rarified musings of ISO.

On the right is a number-pad, with the cursor-keys clustered in the top right corner and various special keys above. At the left hand end are the green GRAPH and ESCAPE keys, with the eight double-sized function keys in the centre. On the right-hand side is an unlabelled key which appears to be GRAPH-LOCK,

COPY, LABEL, and BREAK.

Screen

Despite being a 60Hz monitor, which would have a natural tendency to wobble in a 50Hz country, the display was good and quite sharp for a colour-tube. The maximum resolution obtainable is 640 × 200 which is sufficient to display 80 characters.

Lower resolutions of 288 × 192, 160 × 100 and 72 × 96 are available. The number of characters on the screen can be altered by the WIDTH command. It defaults to 36 when T-BASIC is first called, but may be set to 80.

Graphics characters may be generated either from the keyboard or by the CHR$(n) function. These include solid, dashed and double-line characters for drawing out forms, a complete alphabet of lower-case Greek letters, a selection of upper-case Greek letters as used in mathematics, the four card-suits, and block-graphic characters.

Colours — the usual primaries, secondaries, black and white — were very good, as they should be. Text was readable even at 80 characters a line in any colour.

Storage

Data and program storage is on tape if you have the basic machine, or on the disk unit. This is a large metal box which has its own power-supply and connects with the CPU through a half-inch cable.

The disk drives are standard height, and the kind which rotate constantly. This has always seemed a bad idea to me. Granted, the head is not loaded unless the disk is to be read or written, but even so the disk must be subjected to more wear than is necessary. Certainly it doesn't make them faster, which can be the only possible justification.

Expansion

At the back of the CPU are a number of different connectors. The most impressive is a huge three-row D-connector which carries the disk signals and also serves as the system bus. The printer socket is almost as large, which seems a bit excessive for an ordinary parallel.

The other sockets are mostly DIN-types, connecting to things such as the monitor, RS232, tape and LCD display. This was not available for test, but I understand it's a 40 × 8 line 7 × 9 display, which clips into two small sockets on the back of the plastic housing.

The power socket is a three-pin, as usual. The only other features are the tiny reset button and a very small unlabelled hole with two Molex pins just visible.

Plugging the RAM-pack into the well in the casing gives you a kind of RAM-disk . . . a piece of memory which can be read and written as a disk. It looks like a disk to the program, it even has a small NiCad . . . which makes it almost better than a disk.

Top right is a hinged panel which opens to reveal sockets for the ROM and RAM packs. The cursor movement keys and some editing functions are neatly collected below it.

Chris Stevens

The ROM-pack is used for major programs, and Toshiba has plans for dedicated programs. I was told that OA-Basic will be the first program to be sold this way, but unfortunately none were available for this test. There will be a word processor to follow and games cartridges are planned.

Software

The T100 is effectively two machines in one, since it will run CP/M as well as its own Basic-cum-operating system. The former is so well known that I'll just say it seems to be fairly well implemented, with no obvious snags.

T-Basic, the alternative mode of operation, is Microsoft's Basic 5.2, or so close as makes no difference. Basic 5.2 is sometimes known as Gee-Whizz Basic, since it contains so many commands.

The odd fact is that Basic 5.2 is reputed to run only on a pseudo-16 such as the IBM, on which it takes up an enormous amount of memory — about 50K. So certain was a colleague that he insisted on having a look inside to check there wasn't an 8086 there.

The only processors in the T100 are 'outdated' Z80As, honest. Two of them, to be sure, but only one runs the Basic, the other being concerned with input/output.

I wonder why T-Basic occupies only 32K and will do 10,000 14-digit additions in 40 seconds, when the PC and the rest of that motley crew take 43 seconds?

I'm not especially keen on it: it has rather the same feel as PL/1 — too big to be useful. Also, I can't bear Basics which insist on spaces. I know it's to allow for long variable names, but I don't see why these can't be in lower-case, thus avoiding the clash.

T-Basic will not recognise NEXTN, for example. This will cause an FN error. No, not a function error, that's FC. This one means FOR without NEXT. It has a little friend, too: NF. That means NEXT without FOR.

Such clear, useful messages make T-Basic a real swine to work with, quite apart from the fact that it remapped the keyboard so that certain punctuation characters did not correspond with the keys. Toshiba said this was because I had a Japanese machine which normally displayed Kanji characters.

Included in the Basic are two subsidiary languages, GML and MML. Graphics Macro Language and Music Macro Language can be manipulated to produce fascinating effects, since their commands are stored as ordinary Basic strings.

It's possible to perform complex musical operations, such as inversion and transposition, by applying the ordinary string-functions to MML command-strings. The equivalent operations may be performed with GML.

In fact, Basic provides a control-environment for both MML and GML, permitting loops and conditional testing.

Support

Maintenance and support will be through the dealer or from the Toshiba main repair centre. The warranty period is 90 days.

46 ▶

£1,495*

The MIMI 802 is a supreme example of high quality British engineering. It is a truly professional microcomputer that really does meet all the criteria of a sophisticated business machine - at a price you can afford.

Our competitors expect you to make do with the basics and then buy expensive extras in order to fulfil your needs. The MIMI 802 has all the 'extras' as standard - so when you buy a MIMI you really are getting a microcomputer that will do the job from the outset.

The MIMI's operating system OS/M† is fully CP/M‡ compatible so you have access to a very comprehensive range of software, extending from word processing to accounting.

During the next few months we will be announcing the availability of TROJAN - a major software innovation that totally simplifies the learning process and use of micros, and dramatically eases the creation of new applications programs. We are using it and generating applications software in record time - so we can guarantee its performance.

Don't settle for less... contact us or one of our dealers now.

Features include:

- Z80A at 4MHz
- 64K Dynamic RAM
- Integral D/S - D/D 5¼ ins floppy discs - 700Kb.
- Full RS232C and Centronics parallel ports.
- 96 Key ASCII keyboard - colour coded.
- 17 programmed function keys.
- Light pen socket.
- Elegant compact and light - 24 lbs.
- OS/M operating system - fully CP/M compatible.
- Disc format conversion facility.
- Wide range of software, utilities and languages.
- Super high resolution graphics (512 x 256 pixels).

And now with:

- Winchester disc option.
- Choice of orange or green display.

MONITOR SUPPLIED BY PHILIPS

NOW ALL OTHER MICROS ARE LESS THAN PERFECT

† OS/M is the trademark of Scifax Microsoftware.
‡ CP/M is the registered trademark of Digital Research Inc.

*Monitor extra, from £132.

Some of our dealers

Anita Electronic Services
34 Musters Road West Bridgford Notts
Tel: 0602 813240
Contact: Steve Conroy

Apollo Information Systems Ltd.
13 Southend Road Grays Essex RM17 5NH
Tel: (0375) 33088
Contact: Ronald Burrell

Belmondo Research Ltd
68 Maple Road Horfield Bristol BS7 8RG
Tel: 0272 427428
Contact: Roger Banfield

Broadway Systems (BCSS) Ltd
5-7 Mariner Street Swansea W Glam Wales SA1 5BA
Tel: 0792 462279/474598 01-997 4764/0498
Contact: Philip Gittoes

City Microsystems Ltd
65 London Wall London EC2
Tel: 01-588 7272
Contact: Anthony Coulson

Computer Graphics Workshop
38 Ullett Road Sefton Park Liverpool 17
Tel: 051 733 9604
Contact: Noel Runnels-Moss

Procon Ltd
112 Albert Street Fleet Hampshire
Tel: (02514) 20991/2
Contact: Arthur Thomas

BRITISH MICRO

Penfold Works Imperial Way Watford Herts. WD2 4YY Tel: Watford (0923) 48222/43956

A Hegotron Group Company

Kyle Data Services Ltd
37 High Street Ayr Scotland KA7 1LU
Tel: (0292) 285411
Contact: Alex Gardiner

Easibee Computing Ltd
133-135 High Street North East Ham London E6 1HZ
Tel: 01-471 4884
Contact: Computer Sales Director

John Elmer Office Equip
32 Victoria Road Burgess Hill Sussex
Tel: 04446 5670/5791
Contact: John Elmer

Leicester Micro Centre
59 Regent Road Leicester
Tel: 0533 551869
Contact: Ray Beresford

Malvern Micro Systems
Wych Cutting Upper Colwall Malvern Worcestershire
Tel: (06845) 68500
Contact: Barry Lewis

B & D Computing
8 Sheep St. Highworth Swindon Wilts
Tel: 0793 762449
Contact: David Wakley

Microcosm Research
26 Danbury Street London N1 8JU
Tel: 01-226 9092
Contact: Jerry Karlin

Dantre Business Systems
67 High St. Daventry Northants NN11 4BQ
Tel: 03272 77239
Contact: Mike Griffin

MIMI 802

Telex: 946024 Contact: Julie Hissey

Overview

The Toshiba T100 is a solid machine, which appears to have been well thought out in most respects. The few peculiarities of T-Basic must be cleared up before that language will be usable, but there seem to be no such problems in OA-Basic or CP/M.

In these latter environments the machine is rather ordinary, but that's no bad thing. At least it's predictable and probably reliable. There is an enormous amount of rather cumbersone software available under CP/M, which will make it useful for business applications.

The built-in graphics and music features and the comprehensive Basic give it a much wider audience.

Overall, it's a good buy . . . it has a solid base behind it and will certanly last.

My main feeling after this test was that the machine did not seem to have any real 'personality'. Perhaps it's self-indulgent to talk of such attributes in boxes full of highly refined sand, but Sinclair and Apple owners wouldn't think so . . . nor would many others.

This is not a business machine alone, nor yet a home machine. In fact it's a direct competitor for the Apple II market, but unless the makers encourage similar attitudes, it won't be such a big seller.

The Toshiba T100 system dot matrix printer and (left) the disk drive unit — large, solid and reliable.

Price:	£2,575 with colour monitor, disk-drive, console
Processor type/speed:	Z-80A at 3.99MHz
Standard RAM/max RAM	64K, 32k or 16k RAM-pack optional
Text screen:	80 × 24 or 36 × 24
Graphics screen:	640 × 200, 288 × 192, 160 × 100, 72 × 96, 8 colours
Keyboard:	89 full-travel keys (8 programmable function keys)
Storage:	Two double-sided, double-density drives, 285K per disk
Interfaces:	1600BPS cassette with remote control, RS232, Centronics parallel, system bus
OS/language(s):	T-Basic, CP/M
Other languages:	as on CP/M
Distributor:	Toshiba
Software supplied:	CP/M 2.2, OA-Basic, T-Disk Basic

Toshiba's moving picture show

Graphics Macro Language has several commands which are used much like any other Basic keyword.

Group 1

DRAW	U	Up
	D	Down
	L	Left
	R	Right
	E	UP and Right
	F	Up and Left
	G	Down and left
	H	Down and right
Prefix	B	Move without plotting
	N	Return to original point after plotting

Prefix is optional, and will default to plotting and leaving the cursor at the last plotted point.

Distance	Number of dots to plot. Default is 1
M (±) X, (±) Y	Draw a line from current position to either absolute position X, Y or relative if sign is included.

Group 2

A	0, 1, 2, 3	rotate coordinates 0-3 times 90 degrees
C	0 .. 7	set line colour to a value between 0 and 7
S	1 .. 255	set step factor for drawing
X	string	execute a string as GML commands.

There are a number of associated commands:—

SCREEN 0	Text mode (either 36 or 80 depending on WIDTH)
1	Low resolution mode (160 × 100, 8 colours)
2	High resolution mode (640 × 200, 2 of 8 colours)
LINE (X,Y)-(X,Y1)	Draw a line from point to point
PSET (X,Y)	Plot a dot
COLOR I,P	Set foreground colour to I, Background to P (Background colour is optional)

CIRCLE X, Y, radius, (colour), (start), (end), (aspect)
Draw a circle with its centre at X, Y, which starts at a point (optionally). Aspect will make ellipses if required. All items in brackets are optional.

PAINT X, Y (paint colour), (border colour)
Fill an area enclosed by the border colour with a paint colour. The place to start is at X, Y

SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Let us be your purchasing agent/exporter in the United States.

We have access to most microcomputer and American products such as the folowing:

Columbia Data Products
Tandon
Condor
Davong Systems
Quadram
Tecmar
Oki Data
Verbatim
Tally
Corona
Seequa
Eagle
Apparat
Ast Research
Memory Technologies
Per Syst
Televideo
Dysan
IBM
Corvus
Keytronics
Compaq

We offer mirocomputers, printers, terminals, IBM-add-ons, IBMPC-spares, IBM compatibles, software.

If you do not see your requirements, please contact us for your exact needs.

SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
15918 LUANNE DRIVE
GAITHERSBURG, MARYLAND 20877 USA

Telephone: 0101 301-977-0100
Telex: 710828 9703

A new Casio crams 124 operating instructions into one pocket. John Wadkin fumbles with the PB100

A calculated risk by Casio

Casio's new PB100 pocket computer is 'not just a glorified calculator', according to the blurb. But in that case, what is it?

It is too small for easy use, and with tape and printer attached it is not particularly portable. So how viable is it as a bridge between calculators and computers?

Setting it up

The installation instructions are logical and clear, although the instruction manual is detracted from by a rather patronising series of substandard cartoons. Parts of the two manuals — one introductory, one instructional — are not as helpful to a first-timer as they might be, as they tend to list a program without explaining either the logic or possible adaptions. And there are no quick reference notes.

There is also no help in learning Basic via flow-diagrams or other fringe techniques; there is no reading list.

The machine itself is small and compactly designed. In fact, it is so small that it could be bigger all round while still being pocket-sized.

There are 53 keys, including a standard qwerty keyboard with shift for instruction codes, a numeric keypad and a series of command keys. This gives a total of 124 operating instructions. There is access to a second keyboard via an extension mode, but its use is not explained very clearly at the beginning of either manual.

In fact it is used only for additional symbols, and for lower case letters used as part of character strings. None of these symbols can be used for mathematics or program instructions, and I feel more thought might have been given to the allocation of some symbols between the main keyboard and this extension keyboard.

I also feel the signs and symbols given are worse than those of its downmarket calculator ancestors. The signs for COS^{-1}, SIN^{-1}, and TAN^{-1}, are given as ACS, ASN and ATN instead of the more common international codes COSEC, SEC, and COT. Probability and statistics calculations are made more difficult by the lack of both a factorial or "!" symbol and of a fraction facility. But the manual does say that this is not just a glorified calculator, and the availability of 10 program-slots does compensate for some of these criticisms.

Up and running

The various available facilities are:—

Mode ∅, the standard default mode for calculating and program-running
Mode 1 for program-writing giving access to ten program-slots
Mode 2 TRACE, cancelled by mode 3
Mode 4, 5 and 6 are trigonometric options and mutually exclusive
Mode 7 PRINT, cancelled by mode 8
Mode • gives access to the extension keyboard and is self-cancelling

Tight fit for the stubby-fingered on the PB100 keyboard.

The screen is 11 characters wide, and uses a 10 × 7 dot matrix for each character, although each program line can be as long as 64 characters. But it doesn't seem possible to use the machine for straightforward typing without regular interference from error messages.

The printer is neat, and produces a clear output 20 characters wide; but these minor advantages are outweighed by the linkage between the calculator and the printer which is rather flimsy.

Putting the cassette interface together doesn't improve your confidence about moving the whole unit. The block of equipment is now no longer pocket-sized — and you don't have a carrying case.

Fortunately, perhaps, there is no possibility of further expansion beyond the cassette interface and the official Casio-supplied printer.

This is an unusual result for a first foray into this price-range of handcomputers, particularly for a company of Casio's reputation.

Part of the difficulty lies in the lack of any reasonable definition of the machine's aims. Several pages into the introduction we are told: 'The PB100 is not just a glorified calculator — the PB100 is a splendid device for beginning the study of Basic.'

But the PB100 is not really big enough to help students, who will generally have more opportunity for involvement with computers than this machine can give them. And the people who do need machines of this type are those without such opportunities — the younger children at primary school and their parents.

These people are used to the ordinary calculator, the calculator-clock, calculator-diary and the calculator-chequebook, and are just about ready for the multi-calculator. They could also be convinced they are ready to learn programming, using Basic or perhaps Logo.

Verdict

Overall, for the person moving from a clever calculator to a baby computer, the PB100 is not really a helpful step. Too many of the clever calculator functions are lost in favour of gains which are variously good, gimmicky, minimal or poorly described and not immediately recognisable. Nevertheless, as as nearly pocket-sized machine for learning Basic habits of programming it could be useful.

SPECIFICATIONS

Price:	£59.95; Rampack £13.95; cassette £25.95; printer £54.95
Memory:	26 memories as standard, expandable
Capacity:	554 steps; maximum ten programs
Display:	12 character, single line LCD
Keyboard:	53 keys, qwerty, calculator style
Weight:	4.1oz
Dimensions:	6½ × 2¾ × ⅜in
Battery life:	360 hours approx
Language:	Basic
Distribution:	through high street stores

TELEWRITER™
the DRAGON 32 Word Processor

TELEWRITER

Telewriter is the powerful word processor designed specifically for the DRAGON 32 Computer. It can handle almost any serious writing job and is extremely easy to use. It has all the advanced features you need to create, edit, store, format and print any kind of text. With Telewriter you can quickly produce perfect, finished copy for letters, reports, term papers, articles, technical documentation, stories, novels, screenplays, newsletters. It is also a flexible and efficient way to take notes or organize ideas and plans.

51 × 24 DISPLAY

The DRAGON 32 is an incredibly powerful and versatile computer, but for text editing it has some major drawbacks. The small 32 character by 16 line screen format shows you too little of the text and, combined with its lack of lower case letters, bears little resemblance to the way text really looks on the page. Reverse video in place of lower case just adds confusion.

Telewriter eliminates these shortcomings with **no hardware modifications required.** By using software alone, Telewriter creates a new character set that has **real lower case letters,** and puts 24 lines of 51 characters on the screen. That's more on-screen characters than Apple II, Atari or TRS-80 Model III. That's more than double the DRAGON 32's standard display.

FULL SCREEN EDITOR

The Telewriter editor is designed for maximum ease of use. The commands are single key (or single key plus control key), fast, and easy to remember. There is no need to switch between insert modes and delete modes and cursor movement modes. You simply type. What you type is inserted into the text at the cursor, on the screen. What you see on the screen is always the current state of your text. You can move quickly through the text with one key cursor movement in all 4 directions, or press the shift key simultaneously for fast, auto-repeat. You can jump to the top or bottom of the text, and beginning or end of a line, move forward or backward a page at a time, or scroll quickly up or down. When you type past the end of the line, the wordwrap feature moves you cleanly to the next.

You can copy, move or delete any size block of text, search repeatedly for any pattern of characters, then instantly delete it or replace it with another. Telewriter gives you a tab key, tells you how much space you have left in memory, and warns you when the buffer is full.

. . . truly a state of the art word processor . . . outstanding in every respect
– The RAINBOW, Jan. 1982

The only one with all these features for your DRAGON 32

51 column × 24 line screen display
Sophisticated full-screen editor
Real lower case characters
Powerful text formatter
Works with any printer
Special MX-80 driver
Requires absolutely no hardware modifications
★ Tandy colour version also available

FORMAT FEATURES

When it comes time to print out the finished manuscript, Telewriter lets you specify: left, right, top, and bottom margins, line spacing and lines per page. These parameters can be set before printing or they can be dynamically modified during printing with simple format codes in text.

Telewriter will automatically number A4 pages (if you want) and centre lines. It can chain print any number of text files from cassette without user intervention. You can tell it to start a new page anywhere in the text or pause at the bottom of the page.

You can print all or any part of the text buffer, abort the printing at any point, and there is a "Typewriter" feature which allows you to type straight to your printer. Because Telewriter lets you output numeric control codes directly (either from the menu or during printing), it works with any printer (Tandy, Seikosha, MX-80, Okidata, NEC 8023, C. Itoh 8510, Centronics, GE Terminet, Smith Corona TP-1, etc.). There's even a special driver for the Epson MX-80 that lets you simply select any of its 12 fonts and do underlining with a single underline character.

CASSETTE INPUT/OUTPUT

Because the Telewriter makes using cassette almost painless, you can still have a powerful word processor without the major additional cost of a disk. The advanced cassette handler will search in the forward direction till it finds the first valid file, so there's no need to keep retyping a load command when you are lost in your tape. The Verify command checks your cassette save to make sure they're good. You can save all or any part of the text buffer to cassette and you can append pre-existing files from those you have in the buffer already.

ASCII COMPATIBLE

Telewriter turns your DRAGON 32 into the most powerful, lowest cost, word processor in the world today. But that's not all. The simple ASCII conversion program provided with Telewriter means you can use the full power of the Telewriter editor for creating and editing BASIC and assembly language programs. It means you can use Telewriter to prepare or edit text files used with any data communications program.

Telewriter costs £49.95 on cassette and is

AVAILABLE FROM DRAGON 32 DEALERS NATIONWIDE
OR DIRECT FROM
MICRODEAL
41 TRURO ROAD, ST. AUSTELL, CORNWALL PL25 5JE
24 HOUR ORDERLINE 0726 67676

WE WELCOME ACCESS

SEND FOR OUR FREE SOFTWARE LISTS FOR DRAGON 32 & TANDY RANGE OF COMPUTERS. PLEASE STATE WHICH COMPUTER YOU OWN

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

_____

Make / type of computer

_____

Please include a 1st Class Stamp

. . . one of the best programs for the Color Computer I have seen . . .
– Color Computer News, Jan. 1982

Apple II is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.: Atari is a trademark of Atari, Inc.: TRS-80 is a trademark of Tandy Corp.: MX-80 is a trademark of Epson America, Inc. DRAGON 32 is a trademark of Dragon Data Ltd.

C ☆ TECH SOFTWARE

184 Market Street, Hyde, Cheshire 061-366 8223

ZX Spectrum Software

CENTIPEDE

CENTIPEDE AND PAINTER. By the time you read this our latest release for the Spectrum should be available . . . Centipede is a full colour machine code arcade game where the object is to defend yourself with your Laser against a fast moving centipede which weaves in and out of the mushroom patch. There are other versions of this game but we think you'll prefer ours because we always strive for an extra dimension of realism, which makes all the difference!
Painter, is another well-loved arcade game. Here you must paint in between the numbers on a multicoloured screen before you have to overlap. Price for SPECTRUM is £5.00.

SPECMAN & FROGGER

FROGGER AND SPECMAN, two excellent games for the price of one! SPECMAN is probably the best version of its type with great machine code graphics and sound effects with 3 to 5 ghosts, power pills and a real munchie man who munches away in all directions, unlike cheaper versions!
Frogger is a 2-screen representation of this arcade classic and has full colour Hi-Res Frogs, Cars, Roads, Logs, Turtles and Riverbank. Plus super sound effects.
Both on one cassette for the Spectrum, price £5.00.

HOW AND WHERE TO GET

PRODUCTS

There are three ways to get the tape that you require. Firstly you can go to one of around fifty retailers in the UK and some more overseas; there is at least one in every town and several in major cities. Secondly you can ring our Telesales on 061-366 8223 and Alison or Shirley will take your order and tell you of any other games in which you might be interested.
Lastly — the most popular way — is to write to us at the above address.

HOME COMPUTERS...

COMMODORE VIC-20

Computer	£129.99!
Cassette Unit	£ 44.95!

SINCLAIR

ZX81 Computer	£ 49.95
ZX 16K RAM	£ 29.95
ZX Printer	£ 59.95
Spectrum 16K	£125.00
Spectrum 48K	£175.00

ATARI

400 Computer	£159.99!
800 Computer	£399.95!
Cassette recorder	£ 49.95!
Thermal Printer	£195.05!
VCS Console	£ 89.95!

COMPUTER GAMES

Star Raiders · Warlords · ET
Berzerk · Defender
Frogger · Pitfall · Spiderman
etc., etc., etc. from
£19.95! Some special offers from **£9.95!**

PLUS...PLUS...accessories, computer stationery, TV's at special prices, blank video tapes, video library, microcomputer repairs,

FREE DEMONSTRATIONS.

Open 6 days a week. Access and Barclaycard welcome. Mail order a pleasure (p&p extra).

SCREENS

6 MAIN AVENUE, MOOR PARK, NORTHWOOD, MIDDLESEX.
(Opposite Moor Park Station. Easy parking outside)

TEL: NORTHWOOD 20664

from COMPUTER CONCEPTS

Wordwise for the BBC Microcomputer Model B

The word processor for the BBC micro

Cash or royalties — we pay the best rates around for any good BBC micro software.

TIMES ED. SUPPLEMENT oct '82
ACORN USER feb'83
BEEBUG dec/jan'83

Wordwise

The word processor for the BBC machine. This ROM based word processor simply plugs into one of the empty sockets inside. Supplied with full spiral bound manual and cassette containing an example document and free typing tutor program.
Now available from stock. Quantity Discounts
£39.00 + £1.50 p&p + VAT

Professional B.B.C. software for the home
COMPUTER CONCEPTS

Buy it with Access

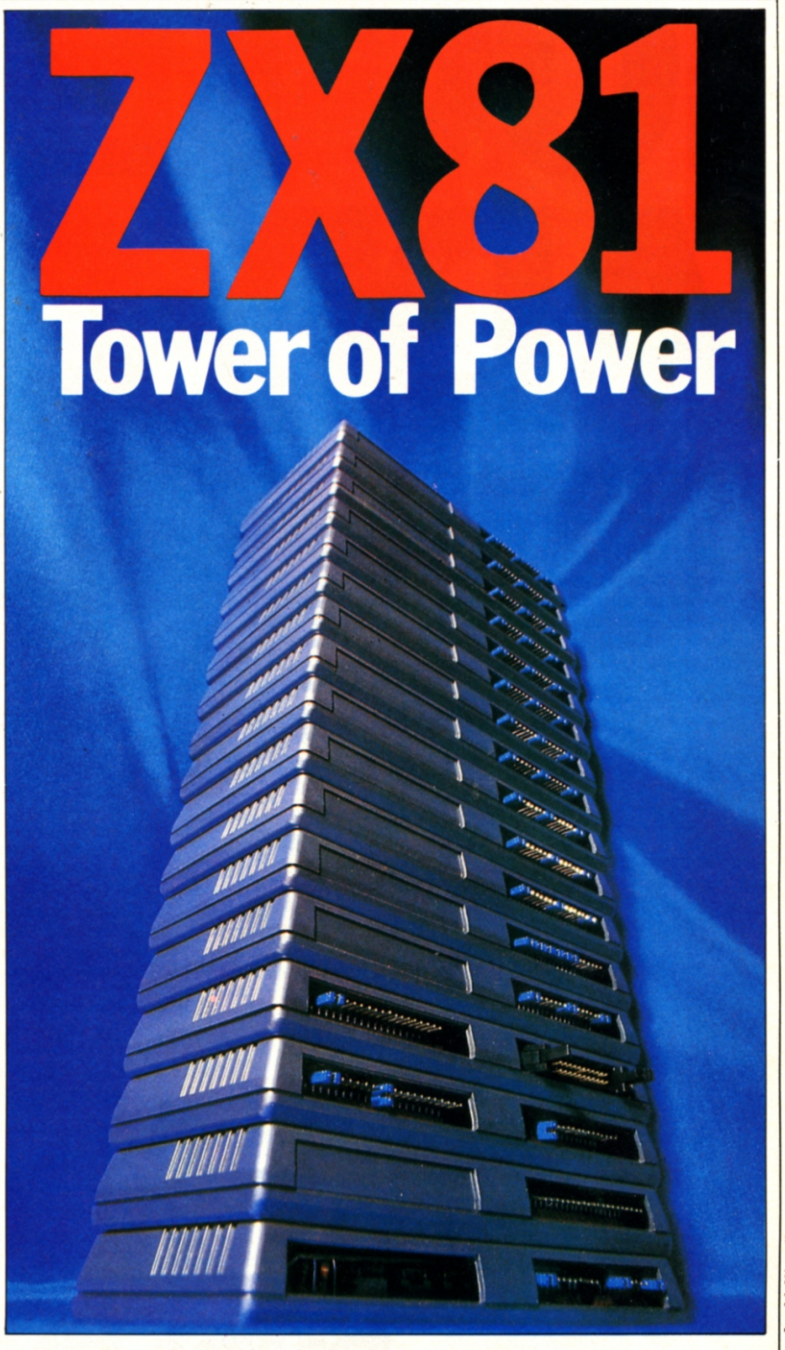
Dept PCN1

16 Wayside, Chipperfield, Herts, WD4 9JJ. tel (09277) 69727

BARCLAYCARD VISA

The Organic Micro concept could give your ZX81 a gigabyte of memory. Ian Scales explains

ZX81 Tower of Power



Ian McKinnell

Is the conventional concept of 'peripheral' outdated?

Imagine a system that costs £49 to start with but grows in modules to provide megabytes of memory. It also enables you to tailor character and graphics sets, store programs in non-volatile memory, add a printer and magnetic storage and control robots or measuring equipment.

These are the claims for BASICare's Organic Micro. It consists of a marriage between a Sinclair ZX81 and BASICare's range of modular memory and interface cards.

BASICare's Organic Micro concept cuts across definable boundaries. It's technically a series of peripherals for a Sinclair ZX81, but it's also planned to offer a 16-bit processor that ousts the host micro — some peripheral.

The idea is that you build your own system from a ZX81. You start with a couple of modules to organise the memory map and buffer the Sinclair signals. Then you just keep adding more memory and interfaces as you require them.

The physical problems of delivering such a system have been overcome by going high-rise. Instead of an untidy slum of boxes and wires the modules interlock and are fastened with 64-way bus connectors on the bottom and top of each module. So long as your ceiling is high enough (*see picture*), it should be possible to keep stacking until the bank balance gives out.

The Organic Micro, says BASICare, avoids the trauma of making the big leap to a new system and writing off the old one. When the system begins to show its limitations new modules are simply bought to bring it up to scratch. Eventually older, obsolete modules can be removed as new 'whizz-bang' gadgets are bought to replace them.

Like its owner, the system can grow and change; continually replacing cells, but keeping its soul intact.

The most immediate advantage to the ZX81 owner is megamemory — up to four megabytes. This sounds rather like towing a lorry with a mini when you consider that the ZX81 comes with 1K RAM and has a conventional address space of 64K. This means the processor is capable of dealing with only 64,000 characters of memory at one time.

The BASICare system gets round this problem with a technique called paging, where the processor literally switches between 'pages' of memory.

Imagine a telephone network. Telephone numbers of four or five digits can be exchanged between people in the same area. People living in another area could have the same local numbers, so when a connection is made between areas it is necessary to dial out of the local areas using an extra code of digits. The destination of the connection is then determined by a set of local digits. 'Paging' involves much the same technique (*see diagram, page 53*).

Peter Choi, the man who developed the Organic Micro, sees a progressive increase in the viability of solid state storage to the point where it overhauls and replaces the magnetic disk.

The micro of the mid to late '80s will therefore have several megabytes of memory. This will contain all the user's data files and programs, and backup could be provided by some form of tape system. The memory need never be cleared, although Mr Choi sees users initially saving memory onto tape at the end of a session and re-booting when the micro is used again.

By this stage true 16- or even 32-bit microprocessors and their attendant software will have put paid to 8-bit chips, and the micro will be able to address megabytes of memory. Remember, too, that even an address space as large as one megabyte could be multiplied by page switching — so a user could conceivably have close to a gigabyte of data — not just a DOS away but literally at the fingertips.

Heady stuff — but what has this to do with putting pep into a Sinclair. Pray, read on.

Normally a manufacturer's visions of the

53 ▶

OCTET-121 ADD-ONS

If you've got an OCTET KSR or MSR typewriter interface*, now look at the ADD-ONS available.

OCTET-TI

- Stand-alone cassette interface unit and standard cassette recorder.
- RS232 connection for WRITE and READ operations.
- INFINITE memory storage capacity (C15=112,000 chars.)
- Switch selectable baud rates.
- Will connect to the OCTET-MSR typewriter interface and other RS232 devices.
- Tape counter used to identify start and end of data blocks.
- Extremely easy to use.

OCTET-CD

Standard cassette deck used in conjunction with the OCTET-TI. Supports most standard cassette tapes which are available from Duplex Communications Ltd. Facilitates data block counter and 5 pin DIN socket for data read and write. High speed, high density, storage eg standard C15 tape will store approximately 112,000 chars.

OCTET-TF

Tractor feed unit simple clip-on device with standard tractors which are variable for most continuous paper widths. Requires no workshop modifications.

OCTET-EI

- IEEE to RS232 converter for PET microcomputer.
- Connects to OCTET-KSR and MSR interfaces.
- OCTET-EI interface dimension 4"×7"×2½".
- Unidirectional unit with facility to daisy chain a disk drive/printer.
- Selectable Baud rates. (Standard 1200 Baud).
- Crystal controlled for stable transmission.
- GENERAL PURPOSE DEVICE; can be used between PET and any RS232 device.

OCTET-AI

- RS232 plug-in PCB.
- Facilitates Apple I and II for RS232 serial connection.
- Simple installation.
- Selective baud rates.
- Allows connection to OCTET-KSR and MSR typewriter interfaces and other RS232 devices.
- Full handshaking capability on buffer-full conditions.

OCTET-PO—Telex tape punch station

- Stand alone table top unit.
- Attractive, modern design: quiet operation.
- Punching speeds up to 75 char/s.
- Plug compatible with OCTET/MSR typewriter interface.

OCTET-PR

As OCTET-PO but facilitates punching and reading of telex tapes.

The Duplex Suss-Box and Adaptor enables the user to make the correct connection between a computer and its peripherals. This is achieved by 'linking' the commonly used signals of RS232C through a 'matrix-block' and connector pins. If the user wishes to connect their computer to the OCTET—MSR or KSR typewriter/printer then please refer to DUPLEX'S SUSS-BOOK for guidance

Full details from sole suppliers: **Duplex Communications Ltd and Duplex Communications (South) Ltd**

Dealer Enquiries Welcome

DUPLEX Communications

The Interface People

Midlands/North—2 Leire Lane, Dunton Bassett, Nr. Lutterworth, Leicestershire LE17 5JP. Tel: 0455 209131

South—52 High Street, Stock, Essex CM4 9BW. Tel 0277 841011

*The OCTET-KSR and MSR typewriter interfaces are sold exclusively by BRITISH OLIVETTI and their distributors. Please contact your local agent for further details.

◄51

rosy future must be taken with a grain of salt. Most would rather sell computers to an existing market they half understand, and leave the future for another day.

The BASICare vision is actually being allowed for in the present range of products. The liftshaft of our fanciful high-rise comprises a full 64-way databus which could theoretically address data for a 32-bit processor.

But in the medium term BASICare has its eye on the 8088 16-bit processor and the IBM PC operating system MS-DOS as a likely upgrade path for Organic Micro users. This is rather neat, as it resembles the breeding strategy of the cuckoo.

The BASICare egg is deposited in the Sinclair nest, grows in value beyond the initial Sinclair investment then kicks the Sinclair out and takes over completely.

BASICare is promising its 8088 housed in a replacement keyboard unit for the ZX81. It is also working on configuring the Spectrum and considering other makes and models.

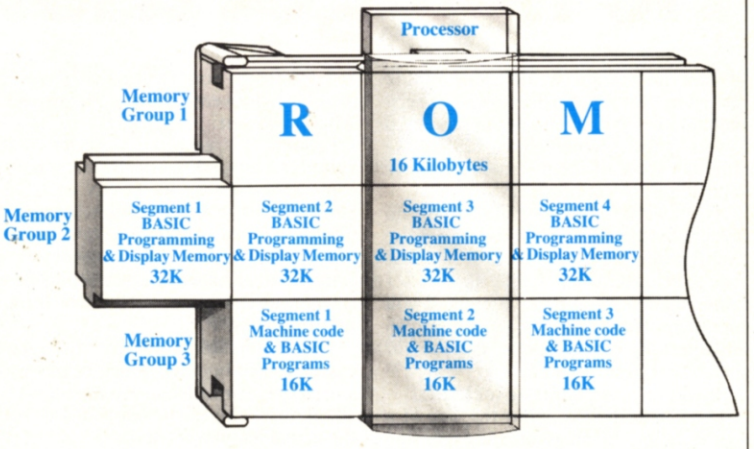
Ground floor module

Present configurations of the Organic Micro always start with the Persona. This 'ground floor' module links in the ZX81, and buffers its signals to perform a few organising tasks on the data flowing between the processor and the modules. The Persona gives you access to most of the features except memory over 64K.

To go any higher the Minimap system must be configured. This acts as the telephone exchange for the different 64K areas of memory, and switches appropriate pages in and out to the processor when they are required by the program.

RAM 08 is a low-cost memory module with 2K expandable to 8K by the inclusion of extra RAM chips. RAM 16 and RAM 64 are available for the more ambitious.

Expanding memory on a sliding scale



This slide-rule diagram illustrates the memory management of the Organic Micro using Minimap.

Since an 8-bit address space is limited to 64K the Minimap's job is to organise a larger memory so the processor (represented by the slide rule cursor) doesn't find itself faced with two blocks of data sharing some of the same addresses. This is done by dividing the entire memory of the system into three memory groups. Each horizontal group is sub-divided into segments. These each use the same set of addresses.

Memory group II has a series of 32K segments containing Basic programs. Memory Group III has 16K segments of machine code or Basic routines, while segment I must always have the Sinclair ROM with its Basic interpreter plus some extra information to organise the modules.

Using our slide-rule analogy you can see that different memory groups can be 'slid' so any segment in group II can team up with any segment in group III under the cursor (processor). Together with group I they then present a vertical 64K 'page' of memory to the processor.

Imagine the processor processing information from a 64K page and using some of the information gleaned from the program to direct the Minimap to slide a different configuration of groups II and III under the cursor. Because several programs can be in memory on different segments, it is possible to use the output of one program from one page configuration to provide input to a program on another, multiplying the memory available for one program. This is especially useful for animated graphics programs.

Toolkit module

The DROM module is a taste of things to come, and relates to BASICare's concept of permanent memory. It uses low power CMOS static memory and 2 to 8K of development programs or routines can be held in place after power-down by a long-life nickel cadmium battery which is charged during normal operation. The 2K segments can be protected against accidental overwriting by manipulating 'shunts' with cap pins protruding from each module.

EPROMs are configured into another class of module called Toolkit. The Toolkit is a conceptual receptacle for handy routines which can be called into a program. The idea is that routines are developed and tested on DROM and then committed to EPROM and left on standby for use with various programs.

Userfont comes as an optional extra for purchasers of RAM 08 and DROM. Using it you can create your own characters, particularly lower-case characters, to give the otherwise rudimentary Sinclair text a bit of class. It also allows specially defined characters to be combined to create blocks of graphics for high-resolution animation of games or diagramatic displays.

The Percon modules provide a means of getting some of the results of these features to the outside world. Pericon-a is defined as a general purpose input/output tool. It provides three eight-bit ports for connection to LEDs or relays. Pericon-b also provides three eight-bit ports which consist of 24 lines of buffered output. It can be used to drive relays directly or very long signal lines.

BASICare is also working on a fast-transfer cassette machine and an analog-to-digital, digital to analog converter.

To make use of the Organic Micro you have to have a good grasp of programming — the modules are mostly for people who know what they are doing, or at least are prepared to sit down and start learning. BASICare suggests that a beginners' system could comprise a Persona and RAM 16, costing £46.90. From there extra modules could be added as the user becomes familiar with the system.

This gradual approach would certainly be wise. Nothing is handed out on a plate. Commercial software is nil, except for those small programs currently available for the Sinclair. As these don't make use of the features you are buying it would be foolish to rely on them.

The documentation is by no means comprehensive and a few listings demonstrating the animated graphics capabilities of the system at its various stages of growth would probably be appreciated.

The fact that the information provided is rather terse shows that BASICare has yet to consider the potential of its products as an upgrade path for the massive crop of ZX 81 users. Many of them have already outgrown their computers, and are hungrily watching for products which offer a reasonable up-grade path.

But I am assured that BASICare has a mass-marketing plan in hand.

System: Organic Micro **Manufacturer:** BASICare Microsystems, 01-735 6408 **Prices** Persona £28.70, Minimap £34.45, RAM 08 (2K) £22.95, RAM 16 £25.25, RAM 64 £74.70, DROM (2K) £37.90, Toolkit £20.65, Pericon-a £26.40, Pericon-b £32.15, Pericon-c £40.20. **Options** Userfont £8, additional 2K for RAM 08 £6.32, additional 2K for DROM £7.48.

Under the tutelage of Karl 'Dr Doolittle' Dallas, the Chatterbox turns out to be no dummy

Vic has got a lot o' gottle

Experimentation is the name of the game with the Chatterbox speech module. Within minutes of power-up I was getting intelligible sounds — although some of them sounded like the ventriloquist's 'gottle o' geer'.

Its powerful features are done no favours by the Chatterbox name and the 'court jester' logo, however. It looks as though it is targeted at the nappy user rather than the computer user, and you get the impression that plugging it into an unsuspecting Vic-20 will be the cue for snatches of panto dialogue.

But let its potential speak for itself.

The Chatterbox is about the size of a cigarette case and plugs into the expansion socket of the Vic. It will also plug into the mother-board if you already have a RAMpack fitted.

There are two dongling plugs — actually, a 5-DIN plug and 5-DIN socket — for which no explanation is given in the brief but clear documentation supplied. You just connect the Vic's audio/video-out socket to the monitor A/V-in, and sounds come out of the monitor speaker.

If you're using a demodulator for normal TV display, you plug the Chatterbox into the socket, and plug the demodulator's 5-pin into the Chatterbox socket.

In use

Speech is synthesised by typing 'allophones'. These are alphabetical symbols which stand for 62 unique sounds, including five pauses from ten to 200 milliseconds long. The allophones are separated by oblique strokes, so my name becomes:—

'C/AR/U/L/P5/DD/P2/A/LL/U/S/S/'

P5 and P2 are pauses of 200 and 30 milliseconds respectively, the latter representing the small explosion that follows the initial letter 'D' in a word.

For some reason the allophone /C/ gave a happier initial sound to my first name than /K/, though both can be used. The /AR/ sound (why not /AH/, since it contains no 'r'?) seemed to need a brief 'uh' before the final 'l' — represented in orthodox phonetics by an upside-down 'a', and here by the allophone /U/.

The whole name is stored in a string, and voiced by calling SYS 41000. To voice strings longer than the capacity of a single VIC program line, you can concatenate them into sentences. But you must remember to insert pauses between the words.

Any mistake will terminate the computer's interest in saying your word at the point where the mistake occurred, as will failure to terminate each word with an oblique.

I never managed to get a satisfactory 'w' sound, but '/OO/EE/' sounded more like 'we' than the more obvious '/W/EE'.

The voice itself is completely toneless, and despite the north-eastern origins of its (presumed) inventor, has a slightly mid-Atlantic flavour.

Pressing 'F1' causes each letter to be voiced as it is typed in, as well as screen-edit commands such as RETURN or CURSOR. (For some reason this acts only in the unshifted mode, so that CsrDn is voiced, but not CsrUp.) The constant vocal commentary can become distracting if one is typing in a program, but it can be turned off by pressing 'F3'.

The documentation consists of a 20-page cassette-sized booklet, which begins with a three-page introduction to the theory of allophones. This can be skipped. Tables of the actual allophones and example words are also included. The words are printed with the allophones separated by dashes rather than obliques, and this could lead users astray.

I found a few minor errors and confusions. The suggestion that '/DD/ sounds good in initial position and /D/ sounds good in final position, as in 'daughter and 'collide' is confusing, since 'daughter' has no final /D/. It should have read 'respectively'.

The allophone table suggests that /DH/ is the 'mu' sound in 'muM' and /DHH/ the 'mer' sound in 'merM', but they're the short and long versions of a voiced 'th'. This turned out not to be a printing error. The maker differs with me on what /DH/ actually sounds like.

There are two programs, one demonstrating each allophone in turn while printing demonstration words on the screen, the other a speaking clock, which uses the VIC's internal jiffy-counter to say things such as:—

'TT/II/M/P5/I/I/S/S/NN/II//N/P4/TH/ER/TT/EE/N/P/ER/EE/S/II/S/L/EE/'

When I keyed in the demo program, I kept getting a syntax error on a perfectly normal data line. I couldn't find the cause, but I think I spotted an error in line 565 of the clock program ('PA5' where, presumably, they mean 'P5').

The manual also says that the allophone /S/ can be doubled to /SS/, but it produced an error when I did this, and I had to use /S/S/.

Verdict

It's a pity the manufacturer doesn't supply a suite of demo programs on cassette, since it is irritating to have to key in a long and at first meaningless (and therefore error-prone) program before you can explore the module's full potential.

I can imagine wanting to use this neat little add-on (I had it talking within a six-line program in a few minutes) in inter-active programs, and I'm quite jealous that I can't plug it into my business PET. But it should be possible to dissect how it works and write a routine machine code. This would be hard on its inventors, but is, I suspect, inevitable.

MACHINE: Chatterbox Speech Module for the Vic 20 **PRICE:** £57.45 inc postage and VAT **AVAILABLE:** from branches of Spectrum shops. **MANUFACTURER:** Curragh Computer Components, 0429-72996

PCN surgery reveals the electronic vocal chords of Curragh's Chatterbox.

Chatterbox — targeted at the nappy-user or the computer user? Let it speak for itself.

NEW FROM Micro Marketing

ORIC SOFTWARE

TWO TERRIFYING ADVENTURE GAMES FOR THE 16/48K ORIC

zodiac

★ You're on a frozen glacier. The Ice giant attacks you. You survive. A giant dragon confronts your path. The knife will kill it. Can you find it

★ What's inside the Houses of the Zodiac — Aries and Virgo are but two.

★ Can you find the magic potion, will you ever reach the House of Immortality — the only safe place, or is it

JUST £6.95

DEATH SATELLITE

★ On a strange planet. The time machine has landed. Without fuel. The atmosphere is electric. Will the Robot see you Can you discover the radiation suit, find it or die.

★ The Transporter Cabinet — can you get any information from it, failure and you will be marooned with all the deadly perils of an alien planet.

★ Succeed or death may be your penalty.

JUST £6.95

WARNING: THESE PROGRAMS ARE NOT FOR THE WEAK OF HEART

★ Buy one and experience the thrills and spills, suspense and subtlety of these original games.
Buy two for just £12.00 post & packaging 50p extra.

Expand your horizons Spectrum owners

Now available a 32K internal memory expansion kit for your 16K Spectrum. Four 8K chips simply plug into the circuit board. Full instructions supplied with every kit.
Just £34.95 inc p&p

Buy before April 30th and we will send a free 48K program with every kit. Usually £6.00

Strictly limited stocks available, all orders filled on a first come first served basis.

DEALERS: Micro Marketing distribute, TITAN; A&F; and LOTHLORIAN SOFTWARE as well as the JUPITER ACE and 16K Rom packs for the ZX81, JUPITER and Vic-20. PHONE TODAY FOR PROMPT SERVICE.

SEND CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS TO:
MICRO MARKETING, 92-104 CARNWATH ROAD, FULHAM, LONDON SW6. TEL: 736 1683

CLUBNET

Clubnet keeps you in touch with the microcosm of personal computer enthusiasts throughout the UK. It is divided into two sections — Clubs and User Groups.

Each week we list clubs alphabetically by county and user groups alphabetically by speciality, covering about two letters of the alphabet each week.

Entries include up-to-date information as far as possible, and group organisers should let us know of any changes, particularly a move to a new address.

Just started your own club? Drop us a line and we'll spread the word. Write to: Clubnet, Personal Computer News, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

Details of the clubs are based on the Amateur Computer Club's listing.

CLUBS

BERKSHIRE

Small Processor User Group. Runs a data library. Has a lot of information on 8060 processor, peripherals etc, also produces newsletter.

Contact Roger Knight at Department of Meteorology, University of Reading, Earley Gate, Whitenights, Reading, tel: 0734 875123.

BIRMINGHAM

Birmingham Amateur Computer Club. Meets at CBS Consultants, Watery Lane, Small Heath, Birmingham 10, on the first and third Wednesday of each month at 7pm (annual subs: £4.20 adults, £1.50 juniors).

Has a large software library.

Contact Dr M Bayliss, 125 Berryfield Road, Sheldon, Birmingham B26 3UU, tel: 021-743 7197.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Aylesbury Computer Club. Meets at Quarrendon Youth Club every Friday at 7.30pm (annual subs: £5).

Produces monthly newsletter. Members also meet at Mandsville County Secondary School the first Thursday of each month at 7pm.

Contact Ken Knight, 22 Mount Street, Aylesbury, tel: 0296 5181.

Chiltern Microcomputer Club. Meets at the Garden Centre, School Lane, Chalfont St Giles, on the first Wednesday of each month (annual subs: £4 for six months).

Open to both professionals and novices. Informal meetings involving talks, machine demonstrations and discussions.

Contact Mrs W Tibbitts at Ellwood, Deanway, Chalfont St Giles, Buckinghamshire, tel: 024 07 4906.

Iver Computer Club.

Contact P A Seal at 1 Ormonde Flats, Church Road, Iver Heath, tel: 0753 652792.

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge Microcomputer Club, on the third Wednesday of each month.

Contact Derek Tripp at 3 Spurgeons Avenue, Waterbeach, Tel: 0223-861804.

Haverhill Microcomputer Club meets at St Marys Church Hall, Camps Road, Haverhill, on the secon, third and fourth Wednesday of each month at 7.30 to 10.30pm. Annual subs: £3 adult; £1 OAP & students; meetings 25p.

Contact Andrew Holliman, at 5 Trinity Close, Balsham, Cambridge CB1 6DW, tel: 022 029-583.

USER GROUPS

APPLE

Croydon Apple User Group. Meets at Sidda House, 350 Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon, on the second Monday of each month (annual subs: £5 private members, £10 commercial members, meetings: 50p).

Future programme includes: extending the Apple hardware, graphics for design and an introduction to machine coding.

Contact Paul Vernon, 60 Flawkhurst Way, West Wickham, Kent, tel: 01-777 5478.

British Apple Systems User Group. Meets at Old School, Branch Road, Park Street, St Albans, Hertfordshire, on the first Tuesday evening and third Sunday afternoon each month (annual subs: £12.50, joining fee: £2.50).

Caters for all Apple and ITT 2020 users, publishes a magazine called Hard Core.

Contact John Sharp, tel: 09273 75093.

Apple Users Group.

Contact Steve Profitt, The Granary, Hill Farm Road, Marlow Bottom, Buckinghamshire, tel: 062 84 73074.

ATARI

Silica Atari 400/800 User Club.

A new Club — no meeting place as yet. Library planned — software, books and cassettes. Newsletter available.

Contact Richard Hawes, tel: 01-301 1111.

Preston Atari Computer Enthusiasts. Meets at KSC Club, Merrion House, Beach Grove, Ashton, Preston, on the third Thursday of each month at 7.30pm(annual subs: £5).

Contact Roger Taylop, tel: 0253 738192.

ATOM

Liverpool BBC and Atom User Group. Meets at Old Swan Technical College, Room C33 on the first Wednesday of each month at 7.30 to 9.30pm and at Birkenhead Technical College, first floor, Science and Maths department on the third Thursday of each month at 7.30 to 9.30pm.

Contact Nick Kelly on 051-525 2934 (evenings).

BBC

Bournemouth BBC User's Group. Meets at Lansdowne Computer Centre, 5 Holdenhurst Road, Bournemouth, on the first and fourth Wednesday of each month at 7.30-10.30pm (meetings: £1).

This club has 10 BBC micros. Meetings made up of lectures, demonstrations and discussions.

Contact Norman Carey, tel: 0202 749612.

PCN DATELINES

PCN Datelines keeps you in touch with up-coming events. Make sure you enter them in your diary.

Organisers who would like details of coming events included in PCN Datelines should send the information at least one month before the event. Write to PCN Datelines, Personal Computer News, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

UK EVENTS

Event	Dates	Venue	Organisers
Compec Wales	March 22-24	University College, Cardiff	Tony Kynaston, IPC Exhibitions, 01-643 8040
Computer Open Day Exhibition	March 31	Holiday Inn Hotel, Plymouth	Tony Kaminiski, Couchmead Communications, 01-778 1102
Computer Technology Exhibition	April 13-16	Recreation Centre, Newton Aycliffe, Co Durham	Jan Huntley, Sedgefield District Council, Spennymoor 816166
Computer Open Day Exhibition	April 14	Midland Hotel, Manchester	Tony Kaminiski, Couchmead Communications, 01-778 1102
London Computer Festival	April 14-16	Central Hall, Westminster, London	Jean Lock, Secretary to the Consortium, 01-633 3348
The Personal Computer World Show	April 16-18	MacRobert Hall, Ingleston, Edinburgh	Tim Collins, Montbuild, 01-486 1951
HP 1000 Users Exhibition & Conference	April 26-28	Heathrow Penta Hotel, London	Conference Services, 01-584 4226
Computer Trade Show	April 26-28	Wembley Conference Centre, Wembley	John Cole, IPC Exhibitions, 01-643 8040
Midland Computer Show	April 28-30	Bingley Hall, Birmingham	Roy Bratt, IPC Exhibitions, 01-643 8040

OVERSEAS EVENTS

Event	Dates	Venue	Organisers
International Computing Exhibition	March 28-31	Royal Dublin Society, Dublin	Mr Sean Lemass, SDL Exhibitions, Dublin 763871
International Computer, Computer & Robot Exhibition	April 14-20	Seoul, Korea	Korea Economic Daily, 441 Chungrimdong, Chung-ku, Seoul 100
Compec Europe Exhibition	May 3-5	Centre Rogier, Brussels	Tracey Cannon, IPC Exhibitions, 01-643 8040
National Computer Conference & Exhibition	May 16-19	Anaheim, USA	American Federation of Information Processing Societies, 1815 N Lynn Street, Arlington, VA 22209

Cassette-Based Business Software by Andrew Crane

for EPSON HX-20 PORTABLE
NEW from MST CONSULTANTS

STOCK CONTROL PACKAGE
£20.00 fully inclusive

You will wonder how you ever managed without this simple-to-operate, self-contained, functional, stock-control system. Features include:

• Hard copy on integral printer • Ready access to all stock records • Date and time recordings of printer listings • Ability to store thousands of stock items on microcassette files • Menu-based options displayed on integral LCD screen.

Software Menu Options include: Add/Amend stock, stock search, delete stock, reorder report, stock evaluation, stock list, amend stock levels, file exchange. **Also EPSON HX-20 DATABASE.** SUPER-CAPACITY card index system. Choose your own headings. Facilities include sorts, searches, field totals etc . . . **£20.00 inclusive.**

DRAGON 32 PACKAGES Available NOW

MST DATABASE—Card Index filing system ..... **£14.00 inclusive**
MST INVOICES and STATEMENTS — Prints excellent and detailed documents, etc ..... **£14.00 inclusive**
MST STOCK CONTROL — Stock lists, stock evaluation, Reorder reports, etc ..... **£14.00 inclusive**
MST BUSINESS ACCOUNTS — Debtor/Creditor details and summaries, etc, on printout ..... **£14.00 inclusive**
MST MAILER—Dedicated database for formatted address labels, etc **£14.00 inclusive**

Each program comes with descriptive leaflet, operator notes, etc. Each customer will receive details of our hot-line link.

Cheques and Postal Orders should be made payable to MST Consultants. Fully-inclusive prices include VAT and postage costs. Send your remittance to:

We welcome Access — **Phone or send your card number**

Trade Enquiries Welcome
VAT Reg. No: 365-8595-07

MST CONSULTANTS
Newton Rd., Bovey Tracey, Newton Abbot, South Devon TQ13 9BB
TEL: 0626 832617

THREE NEW COMPUTER BOOKS FROM McGRAW-HILL

WORD PROCESSING BUYER'S GUIDE
A. Naiman

Filling the need for a word-processing buyer's guide that is neither too complex for the novice nor too superficial for the experienced computer user, this thorough guide shows how word processors enable all kinds of writers to edit, rearrange, reformat and print their documents electronically with dazzling speed and efficiency.

07 045869 3 **£12.50** ☐

VIC 20 USER GUIDE (Osborne)
J. Heilborn

This book provides thoughtfully organized, practical information for all users and potential buyers of Commodore's VIC 20. For inexperienced programmers, there are tutorials in VIC 20 BASIC, complete with instructions for colour graphics and sound. For the more experienced programmer, this book serves as a reference manual and includes detailed coverage of VIC 20 BASIC statements and functions, including a chapter on advanced colour graphics.

093198886 1 **£10.95** ☐

APPLE LOGO
H. Abelson

Explaining the use of Logo on the Apple II computer, this book contains additional references to programming the Texas Instruments 99/4A home computer. It begins with a basic outline of Logo, then covers elementary programming procedures, and readers then learn how to use Logo with some hands-on practice at 'turtle geometry', an introductory programming example. More complex commands, techniques and projects are then introduced.

07 000425 0 **£11.50** ☐

How to order these books – simple!

Just tick the titles you require, fill in your name and address, and send this advert (or a copy of it) with your cheque or postal order to:-

McGraw-Hill Book Co. (UK) Ltd.,
FREEPOST, Maidenhead, Berks. SL6 2BU.

Name: _____

Address: _____

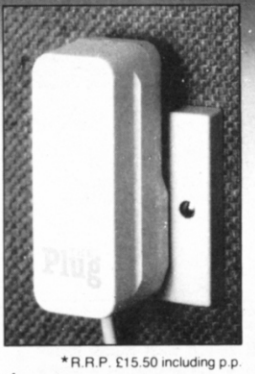
Preventative Medicine

COST EFFECTIVE COMPUTER HEALTH CARE*

Symptom
Unexplained software errors and apparently intermittant hardware malfunctions.

Diagnosis
The computer system is being subjected to unsuppressed mains borne electrical noise and transients – Dirty Power.

Treatment
Filter the mains power supply by replacing the existing 13 amp plugs with Power Internationals 'THE PLUG', a mains borne noise and transient suppression device incorporated within a modified 13 amp plug case. (Available from Dealers or direct from the manufacturer). Should this treatment provide only limited relief, you should seek specialist advice from:–



*R.R.P. £15.50 including p.p.

Power International Limited 2A Isambard Brunel Road, Portsmouth, Hampshire. PO1 2DU. Tel: (0705) 756715

Hewson Consultants

We proudly announce our 1983 range of

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

40 BEST MACHINE CODE ROUTINES FOR THE ZX SPECTRUM £5.95

By Andrew Hewson and John Hardman

Section A: Three chapters explaining what you need to know about Z80 machine code on the Spectrum.

- How to load and save machine code.
- How to use the system variables.
- How program lines are stored.
- How to use the stack, the display, the attribute files.

Section B: 40 routines including,

- Scroll – up, down, side to side by pixel or by character.
- Search and replace, token swap, string search.
- Rotate character, invert character – horizontally and vertically.
- Line renumber – including GOSUBs, GOTOs, RUN etc.

20 BEST PROGRAMS FOR THE ZX SPECTRUM £5.95

By Andrew Hewson

Program titles include:

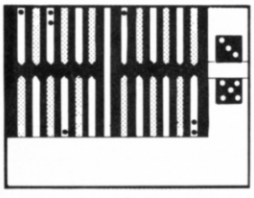
Machine Code Editor – Write, modify, extend and load machine code using this all-basic program. No need to use an Assembler when you have this program.

Index File – Learn about fixed length records, save numeric and string information, add to, sort, modify, delete and print your records. Ideal as a computer based filing system.

Duckshoot – Learn how to manipulate the attributes file *and* have fun at the same time.

Graphix – Construct up to 210 graphics characters with the full on-screen editing facilities, enhance and modify them and recall them later to build a detailed display to save on cassette.

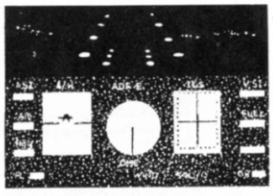
Plus: FOOTBALL, DIGITISER, DIARY and many more.



BACKGAMMON 16K £5.95

8 Levels of play from novice to expert. Full colour display of tables and dice. Gamble on a single game or a series, double or quits. All the features of the ancient game.

NIGHTFLITE 16 and 48K £5.95



NIGHTFLITE puts you at the controls of a light aircraft flying at night. You can:
Climb, descend, take off,
Land, bank left or right,
Navigate between beacons,
Raise/lower the flaps,
Raise/lower the undercarriage,
Adjust engine rpm,
Raise/lower the nose varying amounts.
Runway lights appear on approach.
5 modes including Autopilot.
Written by a qualified light aircraft pilot.

PLUS: Two complete world map screen displays for you to include in your own programs.

COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD £5.95

16 and 48K on one cassette

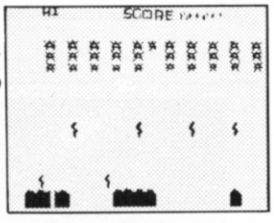
Countries of the World is an educational package designed to give an appreciation of the location of all the main countries and some information about them.

16K version displays a world map, shows the position of each country and names its capital.

48K version; all the above plus prints the population, size, currency, and main languages of each country, and statistics on largest and smallest countries etc.

SPECVADERS £4.95

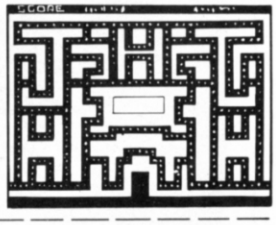
16K



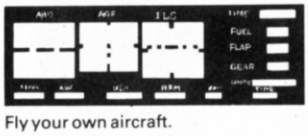
Defeat each squadron of Beeple Zaps and another appears only closer.
Cyrian mothership with ejecting Zeetle Baps.
5 levels of play from Orions snails pace to close your eyes and hope.
Real time scoring. 3 lives. Pan galactic gargle blaster for highest score.
Descending asteriods.

MAZE CHASE £ 4.95

16 and 48K

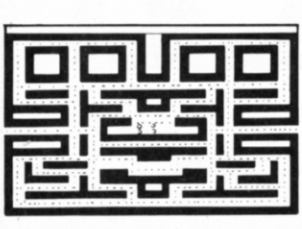


4 or 8 Mazes, Highest score to date,
4 independent guardians, 3 lives,
Full colour, Fast machine code action,
magic strawberries, eat lemons to score more, real time scoring.



PILOT 16K (ZX81) £5.95

Fly your own aircraft.
Instruments and readouts:
A/H, ALT, HDG, FL, GR, VOR, VSI, WIND, DME, ADF, and ILS
see "NIGHTFLITE". Essentially the same as "NIGHTFLITE" but without the Hi Res Graphics.



PUCKMAN 16K (ZX81) £5.95

3 Mazes.
Highest score to date.
4 Independent guardians.
Magic strawberries.
Real time scoring.

ORDER FORM — Make cheques/PO's payable to Hewson Consultants — PCN

Quantity	Product	Cost

Name _____ Total _____
(Block Capitals Please)

Address _____ Signed _____

My Access/Barclaycard No. is _____

Post to: **HEWSON CONSULTANTS**, 60A St Mary's Street, Wallingford, Oxon OX10 0EL.
Tel (0491) 36307.

ADVENTURE

Ultra-violent days

APPLE

NAME Ultima II **APPLICATION** Graphic adventure game **SYSTEM** Apple **PRICE** £42.88 **PUBLISHER** Sierra On-Line **FORMAT** Disk **LANGUAGE** Machine code **OTHER VERSIONS** Atari disk soon, £42.88 **OUTLETS** Mail order through SBD Software, 01-870 9275, also various Apple dealers

Ultima II covers every planet in the solar system, including the sun itself. It ranges from the days of legend to far in the future in five time zones, and has a cast of thousands — including Warren Beatty and Diane Keaton . . .

This has to be the biggest game you have ever seen, by a long chalk. But although it's almost a great game, it falls short. Because of its ambition it is a notch over the top.

Objectives

You are an adventurer — just what sort of an adventurer is up to you. You can be a brawny muscle-man wielding a battle-axe, or a wise but frail wizard living on your wits. You start with a total of 99 points which you share out among a list of attributes for your character. You also have to pick a race and profession.

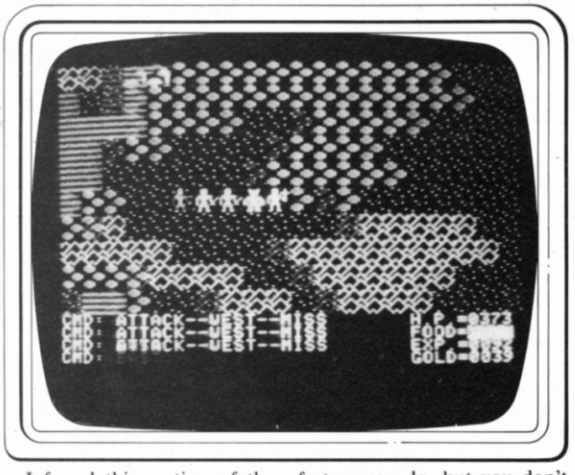
First impressions

The box is emblazoned with suitably romantic artwork, and the first thing you find inside looks suspiciously like a tea-towel. It is a piece of cloth printed with a crude map of the world and emblazoned with strange symbols. They are in fact Tolkien's runic alphabet, the Cirth, described in *Lord of the Rings*.

The instruction manual is written in the dazzlingly twee style the Americans do so well. Your computer, you discover, is 'Ultima's supreme being and controller!' You are told to make a copy of the player-disk here; you can make as many as you like, giving each character a different set of abilities.

In play

The first thing you see is an animated picture of a dragon, spitting fire. You can either create a player, play a game, or demonstrate the game. If you choose to create your character, distribute your 99 points carefully, and watch out when you decide on your race and profession. These two have a noticeable effect on certain of the attributes.



I found this section of the program a little inadequate. Your first try at creating a character for an adventure seldom comes out right. You should therefore be able to modify at will, but Ultima II simply allows you to make an entry, and then moves on.

You must allocate at least ten points to each attribute, but if you give 25 each to the first three, thus making it impossible to satisfy the rules, the program won't let you back up. The only way out is to put in some impossible figure like 88, which wipes the whole display.

Pressing 'P' for play sets the disk in motion, and the screen clears to reveal a small white figure in the middle of a map.

This map is one of the best parts of Ultima II. It's composed of large squares, with different colours and textures, each of which is a different terrain, and where there's water it ripples. Unfortunately, as it was written in the US, where the Apple colour set is reversed, the water is purple, the trees are brown, and the mountains are green.

As you move your character, he or she stays in the centre and the screen scrolls appropriately. The redrawing is very fast, and gives a real feeling of motion if the REPEAT key is held down.

The first thing to look for is some safe place, because you have neither armour nor weapons, and you need to talk to somebody to find out what's going on.

There are all kinds of horrors wandering about, and they all make a beeline for you. They have none but the worst possible intentions, so the only choice is to try killing them with your bare hands. They run as fast as you do, but you don't know where you're going. They do — after you.

If you manage to survive the journey and reach a town or castle, you may enter by pressing 'E' when standing on the square. Towns are where your character can buy equipment, food and transport. Castles have other commodities.

My first character, Ishtar, died of starvation while trying to kill her fourth Orc with her bare hands.

She'd spent almost all her money on chain-mail and a sword, only to be told when she tried them on that she had neither the strength to wear the armour, nor the skill to wield the sword.

I'd created my character as an Elvish Cleric, hoping to capitalise on a bit of agility and wisdom. The instructions suggested that a high charisma rating would be useful for extracting information and bargaining, so I chose a female. This didn't seem to make much difference.

With Ishtar's failure in my mind, I created a new character called Gruma. He was a thoroughly nasty piece of work, largely brute strength and bad breath.

I bought weapons and armour, buckled them on and went off to slaughter the natives. Gruma had no trouble in disposing of almost anything he met, and with him I discovered the function of time-doors.

These are purple squares which appear and disappear. If you move into one you find yourself in a different place, frequently in a different time.

At first this is confusing, and you stumble blindly in and out of them. The cloth map is supposed to guide you, but it's some time before you begin to understand it.

I found myself wandering about, trying to keep out of trouble, visiting anywhere and talking to everybody. Most of the inhabitants say something pretty dull, but a few give away real gems.

But even the strongest warrior takes a few hits, and food gets low, so it's soon time to repair to the place where you can get more of each. No, I won't tell you where.

After some few hours of play Gruma had amassed several hundred experience points, had sailed the seven seas, visited foreign lands and battled with sea-monsters, but despite all that didn't seem to be getting anywhere.

Gruma, was tough, but not exactly smart. He died of starvation in 1990, just outside New San Antonio. There was no food to be had for nearly a thousand years in either direction.

Verdict

The main failing of Ultima II is the poor characterisation. This is probably because the authors spent so much of the memory on the map of the world that they had nothing left to keep half-way-decent data-tables on the actors.

The result is that, apart from in the towns, the only way to get along with anybody is to kill them.

The sheer scale of the game is impressive, and apart from the mind-numbing violence, there's plenty to do and discover. At £42.88 it is expensive but good value, since it will provide a challenge for some time.

Richard King

RATING

Lasting appeal — ☹☹☹☹☹
Playability — ☹☹☹
Use of machine — ☹☹☹☹
Overall value — ☹☹☹☹

ADVENTURE

Starship grocer

SINCLAIR ZX81

NAME Trader **APPLICATION** Graphic adventure game **SYSTEM** Sinclair ZX81, 16K **PRICE** £9.95 **PUBLISHER** Pixel Productions, through Quicksilva 0703 20169 **FORMAT** Cassette **LANGUAGE** Basic **OTHER VERSIONS** Vic 20, £14.95 **OUTLETS** Mail order, various major computer stores

Trentor, space trader and merchant extraordinaire, is two days out from Epsilon Dock with a full cargo of gold nuggets, raw fuel and priceless booster spice. Armed only with an atom blaster, credit card, notepad and pen, Trentor makes his living by flitting between the six moons of his home world Meridien, swapping fuel for food for narcotics for statues for . . .

You can try your own luck as a space trader in this three-part space adventure from Pixel, marketed by Quicksilva.

Objectives

You are in charge of a cargo spaceship. You have a little money, or credits, and your task is to exchange the credits for goods on one moon and visit the others, trading as you go.

The part of the trader is played by one person, but two could co-operate on decision-making. You have little control over the action, and must cope with the sort of activities you've come to expect from a computer, including quizzes, graphic action and strategy.

Your objectives are to return to the main port of Epsilon, and to come back with more credits than you started with.

First Impressions

The cassette comes in a large box, together with an eight page booklet giving instructions, and a story about Trentor's adventures with the statue-collecting Alphans and pet-loving Psions.

You get a short loading test which tells you what to do next, and the instructions are straightforward. LOADing the first part of the game took a good six minutes on my ZX81.

In play

At the start of the game you are at Epsilon Dock and have 1,000 credits. You must buy a tankful of fuel for your hopper — enough to get you to your next landfall.

Now is also the time to spend your credits on a stock of as many commodities as you can afford. Choose from such treasures as Petrochem, munch (a food that comes in sweet red or savoury green varieties), synthomunch, another foodstuff (disgusting to eat, but highly nutritious and cheap), boosterspice (a narcotic with unpredictable side-effects), gold and raw fuel.

But don't go for just one commodity — not even the entrancing boosterspice — or you could lose the game fast.

Now you must travel, and trade. You go to Psi first, but be warned, the inhabitants will look down on you, and will try to humiliate you — they scorn your materialistic lifestyle.

'Use your calculator if necessary,' the game instructions advise. 'They can't think any less of you.'

A calculator, pen and paper really are needed to keep track of your changing cargo and the number of credits you have, or you owe. Without these aids you'll be thrown into a panic the first few times you play. There are different things to do on all five moons, and just getting to them is a major exercise in itself.

You must battle against gravity on your approach to Beta, work out your angle of approach to Alpha, and steer clear of Gamma's sky-high radiation levels.

You are kept in touch with developments by several sentences of background material at each event. But even if you go through the game several times, you still have to sit through all that background, as there is no way of turning it off.

Twice you are left in suspense while you LOAD parts two and three, but these breaks in play are useful, as playing time for the whole game runs to around 15 minutes — unless you are killed.

Verdict

As a trading simulation, this game is quite good, but does have limitations. You have no choice about the moons you visit, or the order in which you visit them. The prices at which you buy and sell and the unexpected events you encounter are all random.

As a result, after you've played two or three times, you will have a good idea of what to expect, though there will still be some surprises even after ten games or more.

What with letting your friends play, not to mention your parents or children, I think the game should retain some interest for several months. But for just one player, I expect it would last maybe a dozen plays.

Mel Pullen

RATING
Lasting appeal —
Playability —
Use of machine —
Value —

ADVENTURE/QUIZ

Interstellar tourist

VIC, SPECTRUM, ZX81

NAME Starquest/Encounter **APPLICATION** Adventure/quiz games **SYSTEM** Sinclair ZX81, 16K **PRICE** £3.95 **PUBLISHER** Pixel Productions, through Quicksilver 0703 20169 **FORMAT** Cassette **LANGUAGE** Basic **OTHER VERSIONS** Vic 20, £7.95. **OUTLETS** Mail order, various major computer stores.

Both these games, on a single cassette, deal with man's first steps away from this planet.

The first, Starquest, sends you on a space adventure. You and your interstellar exploration ship *Starquest* must search for new worlds to colonise.

The second, described as an IQ Game, casts you as an Earthling kidnapped by aliens wishing to probe your intelligence and cultural development.

These games are written by Pixel and marketed by Quicksilva, and come in versions for the Vic, Spectrum, and ZX81. I tried the ZX81 version.

Objectives

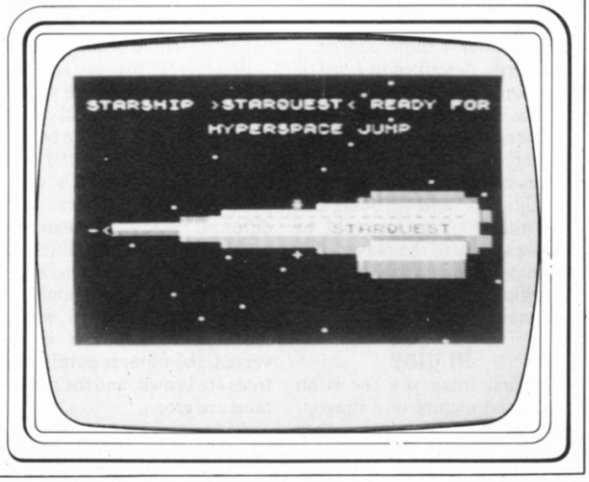
In Starquest, you wander around the universe investigating stars. You are on the lookout for Earth-like planets ripe for colonisation, though your goal is also to chart and claim any planets suitable for mining.

There are hazards to be faced including meteor showers, unidentified missiles, supernovas, and black holes — and the latter two can wipe you out. The game ends if you lose your ship or manage to find a habitable planet orbiting a star.

There is no winning or losing; at the end, you are simply given a score screen that lists stars visited, planets claimed for Earth, and shuttle ships lost.

First impressions

Apart from a brief scene-setting blurb on the back of the cassette label, no instructions are given. But as the game is a simple cycle of finding a star, looking at planets, and claiming them if they are of any value, none are needed. You get a brief LOADING test before the program itself, so you can set your tape volume correctly.



In Play

You have very little to do in this game, and I found that disappointing. You get to press the odd key when you're told to at various points, but you can't modify the action at all.

At the start you see a black screen with a handful of stars, and hit a key to select a star to visit. You are told that your spacecraft is going into hyperdrive, then your arrival is announced seconds later.

'This is Procyon', you may be told, along with details of the star jump you just made and the star's vital statistics. You scan the star system for habitable or mineral-rich planets, and you may orbit any of interest.

But most of the time all you do is sit there and admire the screen. And as the program is written in Basic, everything is rather slow.

The second game on the tape, Encounter, really carries on where you finished with Starquest. It is, says Pixel, 'A simulation of primary contact with extra-terrestrial life.'

That sounds promising, but Pixel warns you that the experience may be rather one-sided. 'It is a much greater intellect that brings these travellers to our insignificant orb', trumpet the game instructions. 'Is man yet ready for membership of the galactic union?'

If you can answer the questions the alien sets you . . . well, why not try it and see?

Verdict

Starquest's format is so repetitive that I don't think anyone will play it for long. I found it downright boring after the first half hour, since you are only required to do anything once every few minutes.

Encounter did have a couple of surprises in store, but all in all, despite a fairly low price tag, I think there are much more interesting games available.

Mel Pullen

RATING
Lasting appeal —
Playability —
Use of machine —
Value —

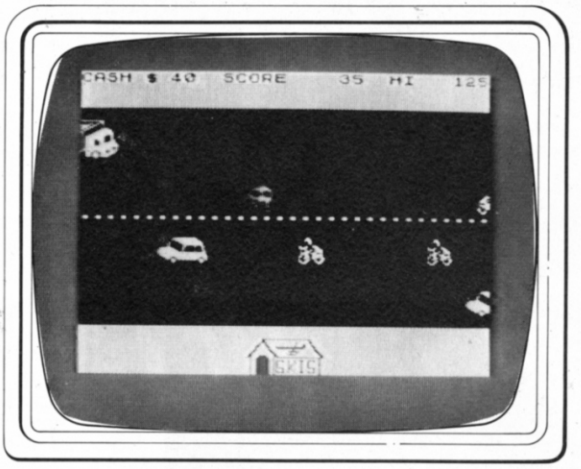
NEXT WEEK

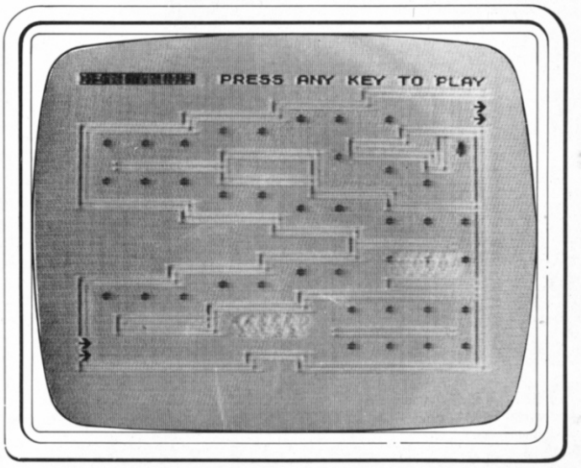
Gameplay sits down at the card table with the Sinclair Spectrum, and looks at a batch of games for the Dragon. These include some old computer favourites and a version of 3D noughts and crosses.

CARTOONS

Horace stories

ZX SPECTRUM





NAME Hungry Horace, Horace Goes Skiing **APPLICATION** animated games **SYSTEM** ZX Spectrum, 16K **PRICE** £5.95 each **PUBLISHER** Psion, 01-723 9408 **FORMAT** Cassette **LANGUAGE** Assembler **OUTLETS** WHSmith, all Sinclair dealers

Just when you thought microcomputer games had nothing more to offer, Psion and Melbourne have come up with the electronic equivalent of the Mr Men books.

The idea is that one cartoon character — in this case Hungry Horace — is central to a whole series of games.

Hungry Horace has been around since September, and now the first successor, Horace Goes Skiing, has been launched.

The Horace games seem suitable for seven-year-olds and upwards, and run on the 16K or 48K Spectrum.

Objectives

The objectives in both games is to amass points while attempting to prolong Horace's life.

Hungry Horace gives you four lives, and you run round a succession of maze-like parks eating flowers while parkkeepers try to catch you.

Horace Goes Skiing gives you $40 to spend on skis and ambulance fees. The idea is to cross a busy road to the ski hire shop.

If you run out of money, you can earn more by pushing your points over pre-set thresholds, or by deliberately crossing and recrossing the roads without mishap.

First impressions

Both Horaces come in attractive packaging. The instructions are clear, although the spelling leaves a little to be desired.

Both games are easy to learn, but hard to master as they become progressively faster and/or more difficult.

In play

The controls used are 'I' and 'A' for vertical movement and 'I' and 'P' for horizontal. Since you must use a keyboard, these are sensible letters to use.

The idea is to negotiate Horace round a park eating the flowers and being pursued by up to four park-keepers, who are portrayed as ferocious-looking disembodied heads. If a park-keeper drops his lunch of cherries or strawberries, Horace earns extra points by eating it.

Somewhere on each screen a bell is tolling. If Horace gets to the bell, the parkies turn white with fear and their hair stands on end.

'Skiing' uses similar controls, although vertical movement is controlled by the 'Q' and 'Z' keys.

First, Horace has to cross a very busy road in order to get to the ski shop where he buys skis for $10. Then he has to cross back to get on to the ski slope.

If hit by a vehicle, Horace has to stump up a $10 ambulance fee and then attempt to cross the road again.

Once on the ski slope, Horace has to negotiate the usual flags, hillocks and trees. If he hits a tree, he can break his skis. But sometimes he gets away with it. A hillock can send him in any direction and passing between flags increases the points.

Verdict

Neither game is completely original, but both are a lot of fun. Horace, like ET, is a lovable little chap and I think £5.95 is a reasonable price to pay for each of his adventures.

David Tebbutt

RATING:

Hungry Horace
Lasting Appeal —
Playability —
Use of machine —
Overall value —

Horace Goes Skiing
Lasting appeal —
Playability —
Use of machine —
Overall value —

YOUR QUESTIONS. EXPERT ANSWERS

Computer Answers, the unique magazine that solves your micro queries and problems.

Free Question and Answers service

Free Advertiser Reply service

Join the Readers Council

Benefit from the Council of Elders

Included in our regular sections this month:

★ **UPGRADE:** A preview of Apple's new LISA and its novel cursor.

★ **CONNECTIONS:** Ways of making your printer form characters that are not in your micro's character set.

★ **PROGRAMMING:** The third part of our continuing Assembler course for the 6502 processor.

★ **OPERATING SYSTEMS:** How to manage a corrupted CPM disk.

★ **APPLICATIONS:** How graphics can make business information easier to understand.

★ **BUYING AND BACKUP:** Reduce your risks, rent software before you buy it. We look at the possibilities.

THE SINCLAIR ZX SPECIAL: Seven pages of answers in response to the hundreds of questions on the world's most popular family of Micros.

Plus sacks of readers' questions, ANSWERED

COMPUTER Answers OUT NOW—75p

From W H Smith, John Menzies and all leading newsagents.

PCN ProgramCards

Tired of interminable and unintelligible program listings that threaten you with first-degree myopia? Here's a sight for sore eyes. Our unique ProgramCards allow you to build up an at-a-glance reference source in the form of neat filing cards. Snip them out, glue them to a backing board and box them ready for use.

Each program — on one, two or more cards — is presented with notes at the appropriate point alongside, so that you can understand and anticipate the action on-screen.

As well as complete programs, a subroutine with an example of its use will be printed each week from the PCN library.

This week

Our first program is a useful utility for the Sinclair Spectrum from Andrew Pennell, an 18-year-old member of the East London Computer Club, showing a good use of the machine — the Sinclair Spectrum — to offer a search/edit facility.

This presents a wealth of opportunities for the imaginative among you to improve text/program editing on your machine.

From darkest Cricklewood comes a very neat analogue alarm and teaching clock for the BBC Model B, submitted by Alan Monaghan.

This uses an interesting technique for hand movement of the clock and was actually found to be quite accurate.

Fernando Marques, an expatriate Portuguese living in Rugby, sent in his statistical graph generator for the Spectrum which allows data entry and editing.

A clever feature of the program is the ability of the user to specify the positions of the appropriate axes so that legibility is maximised.

In the subroutine section we are featuring two linked routines to extract and replace strings within strings — very handy in text editing.

The sample program showing their use is a simple sentence-editing function.

See your name in print!

Become a legend in your own lunchtime. Send your example of programming expertise on disk or cassette with a plain paper printout to the address below.

We'd also like a brief description of what the program does, and notes including memory requirements, special hardware needed etc.

All programs are checked by a referee before publication so that only fully debugged programs are published.

As if the promise of fame was not enough, we'll even pay you for them, at our standard rates.

Should you require your material to be returned please enclose an SAE.

If you are interested in becoming a referee for submitted programs then send details of experience, machines covered etc to:– Programs Editor, Personal Computer News, VNU, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

PCN ProgramCards

String Edit Utility Card 1 of 1

8302 SEU

A useful utility to allow the user to search for a user-defined string within a program so that it can be edited. Load the program to be edited then *merge* (if on tape) or type in. Use *run 9900* then enter string (keywords by shift "G" — "THEN" — enter keyword and delete "THEN"). When string found edit as normal or CONTinue to resume.

```
9900 LET M=PEEK 23637 + 256*PEEK 23838
9901 INPUT "Enter the string you wish to      search for:"; LINE A$
9905 LET I = PEEK 23635 + 256*PEEK 23636
9910 LET L = 256*PEEK I + PEEK (I + 1): PRINT L;: LET I = I + 2
9920 LET J = PEEK I + 256*PEEK (I + 1): LET I = I + 1
9930 FOR J = 1 TO J: LET A = PEEK (I + J)

9940 IF A = 14 THEN LET J = J + 5: GO TO 9970
9950 PRINT CHR$ A;
9955 POKE 23692,255
9960 IF A <> CODE A$(1) THEN GO TO 9970
9961 FOR K = 1 TO LEN A$: IF PEEK (I + J + K - 1) <> CODE A$(K) THEN GO TO 9970
9962 IF K > 1 THEN PRINT CHR$ PEEK (I + J + K - 1);
9963 NEXT K: LET J = J + LEN A$ - 1: POKE 23625,L-256*INT (L/256): POKE 23626,I
NT (L/256): BEEP .05,10: STOP
9970 NEXT J
9980 LET I = I + J
9990 IF I < M - 43 THEN GO TO 9910
9995 PRINT "Search finished."
```

Sinclair Spectrum Spectrum Basic

Min. requirements: 16K
Application: General interest

Refer to chapters 24 and 25 of Spectrum Basic Manual for *peek* and *poke* use.

9900 Store memory address of *9901* in *M*.
9901 Input string — store in *A$*.
9905 Store 1st line address in *I*.
9910 Current line No. in *L*.
9920 *I* is line byte counter.
9930 Scan each byte in current line until string equates.

9963 Found it! Allows correct edit action.

9980 Set next line address.
9990 If line less *9900* try again.
9995 All scanned.

Adding high resolution colour graphics to your Nascom or Gemini system need not cost more than £199.

Introducing the new Microvector MV256 adding a high Resolution Colour Graphics capability to your *NASCOM* or *GEMINI* computer system.

- ★ High resolution display. 256 x 256 x 4 planes (16 colours).
- ★ 32k of display memory with flicker-free update (Outside of the host computers memory address space).
- ★ Non-interlaced 50Hz CCIR 625 line display format.
- ★ High Quality PAL UHF output with intercarrier sound facility.
- ★ Composite B/W video 75 ohm output (16 grey levels).
- ★ Red, Blue & Green video 75 ohm outputs (sync. mixed on each) available on MV256B only.
- ★ Audio & light pen inputs.

The MV256 uses the *Thomson EF9365* graphics display processor to provide high level graphics functions in hardware.

- ★ Ultra fast vector and character generation give full animation capability (typ 800 000 pixels/sec, max 1300 000 pixels/sec).
- ★ Selectable line types (continuous, dotted, dashed, dotted-dashed).
- ★ 96 ASCII character set. Programmable character sizes and orientations.
- ★ Rectangle fill, clear screen and scan screen operations.
- ★ Host computer access to display memory via registers.
- ★ Comprehensive display status information.
- ★ Light pen control.
- ★ NMI interrupt generation (on board link option).

MV256A **£199** + VAT MV256B **£220** + VAT

Both the MV256A and MV256B are supplied built and tested with comprehensive documentation and programming examples, Postage & Packing free.

Colour Video monitor 14 inch 0.6 mm pitch tube 9MHz bandwidth, suitable for use with MV256B. Also has PAL decoder enabling direct connection to domestic video recorder.

£295 + VAT & CARR.

Arfon Light pen, Plug in, compatible with Micro Vector board.

£50 + VAT

Cable Accessories available.

For further information please contact:

CLIMAX COMPUTERS LTD

17a Broad Street, South Molton, Devon. Tel: (07695) 2314

ZX SPECTRUM & ZX81 EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Spectrum Junior Education **£5.50**

Use your Spectrum to help your children with their school work. This cassette contains eight attractive, easy-to-use programs for the 7 to 11 age group.

Topics include English comprehension, spellings, homophones, junior science, maths and history.

- ★ Entering your own questions and answers allows you to adapt two of these programs for exercises in any subject area.
- ★ Moving colour graphics and sound are extensively used to improve motivation.
- ★ Use the "draw" program to produce pictures, maps and diagrams.

Suitable for the 16K or 48K Spectrum. Program notes are supplied.

O-Level Chemistry (C1) **£5.50**

This cassette contains four clearly presented revision/tutorial programs. The subject matter has been carefully structured to cover the most important aspects of:

- ★ Elements, compounds and mixtures.
- ★ Structure, bonding and properties.
- ★ Redox, electrolysis and the activity series.
- ★ Acids, bases and salts.

48K Spectrum and 16K ZX81 versions of the cassette are available. Please specify which you require.

Professional Computer Assisted Learning materials from:

CALPAC COMPUTER SOFTWARE
108 Hermitage Woods Crescent, St Johns, Woking, Surrey GU21 1UF.

Overseas orders: £6.50 ($11.60) per cassette; includes AIRMAIL postage.

What do you do if your BBC Micro goes wrong?

If you value your BBC Micro and your money you can now purchase extra one and two year full guarantees direct from us or via most Acorn dealers.

If your Micro is still under warranty, just fill in the expiry date on the coupon* and the guarantee will start from that date.

We carry a full stock of parts and should your computer malfunction we will repair it within five days of receipt.

A full one year guarantee costs just **£18.40**
And a full two year guarantee costs just **£27.60**

If your Micro is already faulty, and out of guarantee, we will repair it on receipt and issue a full years guarantee for **£29.90** or a full two years guarantee for **£39.10.** Please state fault when sending micro.

For you and your BBC Micro's peace of mind send the coupon today

☑ Please tick service required.
☐ I enclose **£18.40** for a full 1 years guarantee
☐ I enclose **£27.60** for a full 2 years guarantee
☐ I enclose **£29.90** for an immediate repair and a full 1 years guarantee
☐ I enclose **£39.10** for an immediate repair and a full 2 years guarantee

Warranty Expiry*
Date / /83
If applicable

Surname .....
Initials .....
Address .....
.....
.....

Access Card No .....
Make/Model ..... A/B
Serial No. .....

Send remittance to:

Cambridge Processor Services, 25 Parsonage Street, Dept. PCN Cambridge CB5 8DN.

or telephone your access card number to Madingley 210212

This offer applies to mainland UK only. This guarantee does not apply to major damage caused by abuse.

PCNProgramCards

Analogue Clock Card 1 of 3

8302AC1/3

BBC Model 3
BBC Basic

Minimum requirements: 32K.
Application: General interest.

A clever program demonstrating the graphics capabilities of the computer. Has facilities for a real-time alarm clock with sweep second-hand and also a teaching aspect.

```
  10  MODE 1: VDU 24,0;0;1023;1023;
  20  VDU 28,32,31,39,0
  30  VDU 19,1,5;0;
  40  GCOL 0,129: GCOL 0,3
  50  COLOUR 0: COLOUR 130: CLS: CLG
  60  PROC_CLOCK: GCOL 0,2
  70  R1 = 256: R2 = 312: TH = PI: F = 60: HRS = 6
  80  PROC_HANDS(R1,R2,TH,F)
  90  R1 = 384: R2 = 416: TH = 0: F = 90: MINS = 0
 100  PROC_HANDS(R1,R2,TH,F)
 110  REPEAT
 120    CLS: PRINT TAB(0,4);"CLOCK  C": PRINT TAB(0,6);"TEACH  T": PRINT TAB(0,
8);"LEAVE  L"
 130    INPUT TAB(0,10),"ENTER ",A$
 140    IF A$ = "C" THEN PROC_REAL
 150    IF A$ = "T" THEN PROC_TEACH
 160    IF A$ = "L" THEN MODE 1: END
 170    UNTIL FALSE
 180  DEF PROC_HANDS(R1,R2,TH,F)
 190  MOVE X,Y: MOVE X + R1*SIN(TH - PI/F),Y + R1*COS(TH - PI/F)
 200  PLOT 85,X + R1*SIN(TH + PI/F),Y + R1*COS(TH + PI/F)
 210  MOVE X + R1*SIN(TH - PI/F),Y + R1*COS(TH - PI/F)
 220  DRAW X + R1*SIN(TH + PI/F),Y + R1*COS(TH + PI/F)
 230  PLOT 85,X + R2*SIN(TH),Y + R2*COS(TH)
 240  ENDPROC
```

10 Set four-colour graphics window. Set to magenta. Text window set to yellow.

60 Draw clock-face *PROC-CLOCK*. Set hands to 6.00 using *PROC-HANDS*.

110 Initial prompts — procedures called appropriately until *LEAVE* selected. Main program loop.

180 Hand drawing procedure requires *R1*, *R2* — radii of hand; *TH* — angle of hand (0-2π); *F* — hand width factor. Draws single hand.

PCNProgramCards

Analogue Clock Card 2 of 3

8302AC2/3

```
 250  DEF PROC_CLOCK
 260  R = 504: X = 512: Y = 512: CT = -1
 270  FOR TH = 0 TO 2*PI STEP PI/30
 280    GCOL 0,3
 290    IF CT = 4 THEN GCOL 0,0: CT = -1
 300    MOVE X + R*SIN(TH),Y + R*COS(TH): DRAW X + (R - 64)*SIN(TH),Y + (R - 64
)*COS(TH)
 310    CT = CT + 1
 320    NEXT TH
 330  ENDPROC
 340  DEF PROC_TEACH
 350  GCOL 0,1: PROC_HANDS2
 360  MINS = RND(60) - 1: HRS = RND(12) - 1
 370  GCOL 0,2: PROC_HANDS2: CLS
 380  PRINT TAB(2,4);"WHAT    TIME     IS       IT?"
 390  INPUT TAB(0,12),"HOUR",H: INPUT TAB(0,14),"MINS",M
 400  IF HRS = 0 THEN HRS = 12
 410  PRINT TAB(2,16);HRS;":";MINS
 420  IF H = HRS AND M = MINS THEN PRINT TAB(0,18);"RIGHT." ELSE PRINT TAB(0,18
);"WRONG!"
 430  INPUT TAB(0,24),"ANOTHER TRY",A$
 440  IF A$ = "Y" THEN GOTO 350
 450  ENDPROC
 460  DEF PROC_HANDS2
 470  TH = (PI/30)*MINS: R1 = 384: R2 = 416: F = 90
 480  PROC_HANDS(R1,R2,TH,F)
 490  TH = (PI/6)*HRS + (PI/360)*MINS: R1 = 256: R2 = 312: F = 60
 500  PROC_HANDS(R1,R2,TH,F)
 510  ENDPROC
```

250 Clock-face procedure. Centre at 512, 512, radius 504, mark length 64. Mark colour white — minutes; black — hours. Marks at intervals of π/30.

340 Teaching procedure.
350 Undraw hands. Random hours and mins. Draw hands at new time in yellow. Prompt user for hour value and minute value. Verify input and prompt for repeat or return to main loop.

460 Procedure to set parameters for hand-drawing procedure. *480* for minute. *500* for hour hand — also adjusted by No. of minutes past hour.

PASCAL FOR THE ZX SPECTRUM

Hisoft are pleased to announce the availability of Hisoft Pascal 4 for the 48K ZX SPECTRUM.

No longer do you have to put up with the slow execution speed of BASIC programs; Hisoft Pascal 4 produces programs that run between 40 and 100 (yes 100!) times faster than the equivalent programs written in ZX SPECTRUM BASIC. For example, a program to sort a 100 element array of numbers into ascending order takes 60 seconds in BASIC, while HP4 produces a program which does the same thing in 0.6 seconds!

NOW you and your children can learn to program in an efficient and structured way by using Pascal, the favoured language in schools and universities.

NOW you can write games programs etc. which run as fast as you need them to without having to resort to assembler or machine code.

NOW you can use a language which requires minimal re-learning when you move from your SPECTRUM to another computer; Hisoft Pascal 4 has all the essential features of Standard Pascal as detailed in the Pascal User Manual and Report — by Kathleen Jensen and Niklaus Wirth, the man who designed Pascal.

Hisoft Pascal 4 is a professional piece of software designed by a team who have been writing Pascal compilers for many years — you will find it to be powerful, flexible and very easy to use.

To top it all, we are offering the package (which includes a 60 page manual), for a limited time, to 48K ZX SPECTRUM users at an INCREDIBLE price of:

ONLY £25 INCLUSIVE

Write for more details TODAY to:

HISOFT
60 Hallam Moor
Liden SWINDON
SN3 6LS

Tel. (0793) 26616 (Answering machine)

1. GREAT BRITAIN LIMITED.
You are PM and Chancellor. Fight INFLATION and UNEMPLOYMENT, balance the BUDGET and try to stay POPULAR

ACORN USER: "Highly enjoyable"
ZX COMPUTING: "A challenging game"
MICRO UPDATE: "A dream for megalomaniacs"

£5.95 on cassette

★★ A MUST FOR ELECTION YEAR ★★

2. INHERITANCE
A 2 part game packed full of features. Try to gain your INHERITANCE in part 1 and if successful takeover the PARADISE COLA Co. in part 2.

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD: "Well presented and good value for money"

£5.95 on cassette

3. THE WORLD TRAVEL GAME
A game for 1 or 2 players
Your aim is to collect 6 souvenirs from around the world (from Russia to Falklands) in the shortest possible time Cope with HIJACKS, STRIKES, THIEVES, CASH SHORTAGES, BANKRUPTCIES, BAD WEATHER, ETC . . . World Map & full instructions supplied.

BBC ONLY:
£6.95 on cassette

Available from your local computer shop or direct from:

SIMON W HESSEL SOFTWARE, Dept. P
15 Lytham Court, Cardwell Crescent, Sunninghill, Berkshire. Tel: Ascot 25179

24 Hour despatch **1 Year guarantee**

BBC 32K **SPECTRUM 48K**

FOX ELECTRONICS

Products for the ZX81 SPECTRUM VIC 20 and JUPITER ACE

SPECTRUM
UPGRADE KIT. Upgrades your machine to 48K, without soldering. Issue 2 machines only

£24.50
INCL P&P

ZX81
A replacement keyboard with a calculator type feel. Peel off backing and press to fit.
Incredibly low price of

£10.00
INCL P&P

VIC-20
The VIXEN RAM CARTRIDGE for the Vic 20
Switchable between 16K or 8K & 3K. Gives you the option of full 16K RAM or 8K and 3K RAM in one package. Simply plugs into the rear expansion port and fully compatible with all motherboards and modules available. No re-addressing of existing BASIC programs needed.

£39.95

SPECTRUM
A 42 key full travel keyboard. Simply unscrew the ZX printed circuit board and screw it into the keyboard case. No soldering required.

£29.95
+£2.00 P&P

ZX81
The unique ZX-PANDA the professionally produced 16K RAM PACK that is expandable to 32K simply by plugging in our expansion module.
solidly built, attractively cased to fit perfectly on to ZX81 without wobble.
Includes LED power indicator

16K expandable RAM
£22.50+£2.00 P&P
16K expansion module
£18.00+£2.00 P&P
or full 32K.....**£38.00**+£2.00 P&P
or the really big one 64K at
£44.00+2.00 P&P

ITEM	QUANTITY	PRICE	TOTAL

Name.....
Address.....
.....
.....

ALL PRODUCTS FULLY GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR
Deliveries 10 days from receipt of order

FOX ELECTRONICS
141 Abbey Road, Basingstoke, Hants. RG21 9ED

OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS PLEASE ADD £2.50 POST AND PACKING.

THIS MONTH'S BRAINWAVES FOR NEWBRAINS

AT LAST . . .

THE FIRST HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS PROGRAM FOR THE GRUNDY NEWBRAIN

OTHELLO

★★★★ Superb Graphics ★★★★ 3 Skill Levels ★★★★ 1 or 2 Player ★★★★
There is even a computer vs computer option for you to study the techniques of the game and improve your own skill.

CASSETTE £4.00

ANOTHER FAST ACTION GAME

WORMS

An exciting game in which you play the part of a worm which has to catch and eat random numbers which appear on the screen. However, there are one or two problems . . . every number you swallow increases not only your score, but your length!!! If you happen to reverse suddenly, you will choke yourself to death, and your skeleton will be left to obstruct you the next time around — and guess what happens if you should hit your ever-growing tail!!!

CASSETTE £4.00

We have many more programs, including pages — wordworker — directory mailist — pricelist — diary — telephone — send stamp for details 'cassette loading hints' leaflet — free with every pricelist.

OUR PROGRAMS NOW AVAILABLE FROM ALL NEW-BRAIN DEALERS

Good original NewBrain programs always required — why not call us?

ALL THE ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE FIRST CLASS POSTAGE AND PACKING

ALL PROGRAMS ARE IN STOCK AND SENT BY RETURN POST

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

BRAINWAVE SOFTWARE LIMITED
Tilbury-Juxta-Clare, Nr. Halstead, Essex CO9 4JT
Tel: 0787-237831

PCNProgramCards

Analogue Clock Card 3 of 3

8302AC3/3

```
  520  DEF PROC_REAL
  530  CLS: PRINT TAB(0,4);"STARTINGTIME?"
  540  INPUT TAB(0,8),"HOUR",H: INPUT TAB(0,10),"MINS",M
  550  IF H < 1 OR H > 12 OR M < 0 OR M > 59 THEN PRINT CHR$(7): GOTO 530
  560     GCOL 4,2: PROC_HANDS2: PRINT TAB(2,12);H;":";M
  570   HRS = H: MINS = M: GCOL 4,2: PROC_HANDS2
  580  PRINT TAB(0,14);"ALARM  SETTING": INPUT TAB(0,19),"HOUR",H: INPUT TAB(0,
20),"MINS",M
  590  IF H < 1 OR H > 12 OR M < 0 OR M > 59 THEN PRINT CHR$(7): GOTO 580
  600   PRINT TAB(2,22);H;":";M
  610    INPUT TAB(0,28),"ALL OK",A$: SW = TRUE: SW1 = 0
  620  IF A$ <> "Y" THEN GOTO 530
  630  REPEAT
  640    FOR STH = 0 TO 2*PI - PI/30 STEP PI/30
  650       IF SW1 = 0 THEN SW1 = 1: GOTO 670
  660       GCOL 4,2: MOVE X,Y: DRAW X + 416*SIN(STH - PI/30),Y + 416*COS(STH -
PI/30)
  670             GCOL 4,2: MOVE X,Y: DRAW X + 416*SIN(STH),Y + 416*COS(STH)
  680        I$ = INKEY$(85): IF I$ = "O" THEN SW = FALSE: GCOL 4,2: MOVE X,Y: D
RAW X + 416*SIN(STH),Y + 416*COS(STH): STH = 2*PI
  690      IF I$ = "A" THEN SOUND &11,0,0,1
  700      NEXT STH
  710    IF SW = FALSE THEN GOTO 780
  720       GCOL 4,2: PROC_HANDS2
  730       GCOL 4,2: MINS = MINS + 1
  740    IF MINS = 60 THEN MINS = 0: HRS = HRS + 1
  750    IF HRS = 13 THEN HRS = 1
  760       PROC_HANDS2
  770    IF H = HRS AND M = MINS THEN ENVELOPE 1,2,20,40,-30,127,127,127,32,32,3
2,0,126,126: SOUND 1,1,1,1
  780    UNTIL SW = FALSE
  790  ENDPROC
```

520 Real-time clock procedure. Set time to start at, if valid (12 hour clock), undraw previous hands, draw start time.

580 Set alarm as above.

610 Prompt to start clock or reset times.

630 Clock loop performed until "O" is pressed for exit. *STH* is second hand position — stops at 59 to reposition hour and minute hands.

680 Pause on keyboard for 0.85 seconds. "O" — exit, "A" — turn off alarm sound.

710 If exit selected then exit.

720 Undraw hands. Calculate new time. Draw hands at new position.

770 If alarm setting reached then turn on sound — continuous until turned off. Round again or return to main loop.

PCNProgramCards

Chart Generator Card 1 of 3

8302SCG1/3

A useful program to allow input of statistical data as X and Y values to produce line or bar charts. User selection of axial positions is a feature of the display. Editing of data is a sensible facility.

Sinclair Spectrum Spectrum Basic

Requirements: 16K.
Application: Statistics.

```
 10 LET A = 25: DIM S(A,2): LET E$ = "ERROR - RETRY"

 20 LET LX = 2.34e15: LET LY = LX: LET HX = -LX: LET HY = HX

 30 LET F = 0: GO SUB 500

 40 GO SUB 2000: INPUT "Is this data correct?",A$
 50 IF A$ = "Y" THEN GO TO 120
 60 IF A$ <> "N" THEN PRINT E$: GO TO 40
 70 INPUT "Select data input no = ",N
 80 IF N = 0 THEN GO TO 40
 90 IF N > A THEN PRINT "Stay in range": GO TO 70
100 IF N > L THEN LET L = L + 1: LET N = L
110 LET F = 1: GO SUB 530: GO TO 70
120 GO SUB 1000
130 INPUT "(E)nd or (M)ore",A$
140 IF A$ = "M" THEN GO TO 20
150 IF A$ <> "E" THEN PRINT E$: GO TO 130
160 STOP
500 PRINT "Please input statistical data"
510 PRINT "End of data is 9999"
520 FOR N = 1 TO A
530 INPUT ("X-Axial data (No ";N;" ) = "), S(N,1)
535 IF F = 1 THEN GO TO 550
540 IF S(N,1) = 9999 THEN LET N = N - 1: GO TO 620
550 IF S(N,1) > HX THEN LET HX = S(N,1)
560 IF S(N,1) < LX THEN LET LX = S(N,1)
570 INPUT ("Y-Axial data (No ";N;" ) = "), S(N,2)
580 IF S(N,2) > HY THEN LET HY = S(N,2)
590 IF S(N,2) < LY THEN LET LY = S(N,2)
600 IF F = 1 THEN RETURN
610 NEXT N
620 LET L = N: RETURN
```

10 *A* defines max. no. of variables. Array *S* contains data.

20 *LX, LY* — low values start high: *HX, HY* — high values start low.

30 Set *F* for full data input. Call input routine.

40 Display data. Prompt. Answer "Y" or "N" only.

70 Edit facility by Data input No. Zero for end. Re-enter both X and Y values. Data can be added to end of previous Data. Re-displays on end.

120 Call chart drawing routine.

130 On return select action then end or restart.

500 Data input routine. If *F* = 1 then edit mode selected. High and low values adjusted as necessary. Returns to appropriate section.

MICROS NOW IN STOCK

BBC MODEL B

DRAGON 32K

Frogger	Golf
Planes	Alcatraz 11
Space Kingdom	Planet Invasion
Galaxians	Star Trek

A vast selection of cassettes, cartridges and joysticks for both computers . . . . . .
. . . . and PRINTERS from £235

STATCOM

Statcom Ltd, 234 High St., Sutton, Surrey SM1 1NX 01 661 2266

WANT PRINTERS? CAN'T GET EPSONS ? ? ?

TRY THE BRITISH ALTERNATIVE EX STOCK NOW

(CENTRONICS, SERIAL AND IEEE 488 INTERFACES)

IMPACT DATA

PHONE

01-952-7956

LLAMASOFT!!

AWESOME GAMES SOFTWARE!
— for VIC, COMM 64, ATARI, SPECTRUM

- NEW FROM THE DESIGNER OF GRIDRUNNER
- SO GOOD IT WILL BLOW YOUR MIND!!
- SO FAST IT WILL BLOW YOU AWAY!!

- The BIGGEST ADVANCE in Video Games design since Defender hit the Arcades!
- Experience Laser Zone-an utterly NEW, TOTALLY ORIGINAL MASTER-PIECE of Video Games Design!!
- Learn to control two spaceships at once. FEEL THE EXHILARATION as, after long hours of practise, you control the two ships so that they function as a SMOOTH, CO-OPERATIVE TEAM!!
- LASER ZONE. Quite simply the BEST VIC-20 Game in existence!!
- Feel the RAW POWER as you lunge for the Electro Button and BLAST your enemies into expanding clouds of SPACE JUNK!!
- Laser Zone requires a Joystick, 8 or 16k, and DEDICATION!!
- FEEL THE HUMILIATION as a carelessly -aimed BLAST SLAMS into the side of your last remaining ship!!
- Designed and Programmed by Jeff Minter for the VIC-20 with 8 or 16k Ram Pack. If you don't yet have the memory, LASER ZONE IS THE ONLY EXCUSE YOU NEED TO BUY IT!
- A COMMODORE 64 version will be available soon.

LASER ZONE

£6.00 +50p p&p

LLAMASOFT — 49 Mount Pleasant, Tadley, Hants. Tel: 07356-4478

Please add 50p p&p to all orders

Chart Generator Card 2 of 3

8302SCG2/3

```
1000 PRINT "Data range is : "
1010 PRINT "X-Axis from ",LX," TO ",HX
1020 PRINT "Y-Axis from ",LY," TO ",HY
1030 INPUT "Select X-Axis lower limit = ",LOX
1040 INPUT "Select X-Axis upper limit = ",HIX
1050 IF HIX <= LOX THEN PRINT E$: GO TO 1040
1060 INPUT "Select Y-Axis lower limit = ",LOY
1070 INPUT "Select Y-Axis upper limit = ",HIY
1080 IF HIY <= LOY THEN PRINT E$: GO TO 1070
1090 INPUT "Select Y-Axis cross-over (as X) = ",OX
1100 IF OX > HIX THEN PRINT E$: GO TO 1090
1110 IF OX < LOX THEN PRINT E$: GO TO 1090
1120 INPUT "Select X-Axis cross-over (as Y) = ",OY
1130 IF OY > HIY THEN PRINT E$: GO TO 1120
1140 IF OY < LOY THEN PRINT E$: GO TO 1120
1150 INPUT "Select X-Axis step size = ",SX
1160 INPUT "Select Y-Axis step size = ",SY
1162 LET IX = 0: LET IY = 0
1164 IF OX = LOX THEN LET IX = 8
1166 IF OY = LOY THEN LET IY = 8
1170 LET XS = (256 - IX)/(HIX - LOX): LET YS = (168 - IY)/(HIY - LOY)
1180 LET RX = SX * XS: LET RY = SY * YS
1190 LET X = IX + (OX - LOX)*XS: LET Y = IY + (OY - LOY)*YS + 8
1195 PAPER 5: INK 6: BRIGHT 1
1200 CLS: PLOT IX,Y: DRAW 255 - IX,0: PLOT X,IY + 8: DRAW 0,167 - IY
1210 FOR M = IX TO 255 - IX STEP RX
1220 PLOT M,Y - 4: DRAW 0,8
1225 NEXT M
1230 FOR M = IY + 8 TO 167 - IY STEP RY
1240 PLOT X - 4,M: DRAW 8,0
1245 NEXT M
```

1000 Chart drawing routine. Displays X and Y data range.

1030 Select range of axes.

1090 Select point where Y-axis crosses X-axis. X origin.

1120 Select point where X-axis crosses Y-axis. Y origin.

1150 Select distance between axial marks.

1162 Calculate indent for X and/or Y if either origin is zero.

1170 Calculate X and Y scaling factor. Absolute mark steps. Absolute origin.

1195 Set display colours. Draw axes.

1210 Draw marks for X-axis.

1230 Draw marks for Y-axis.

Chart Generator Card 3 of 3

8302SCG3/3

```
1250 INPUT "Are the axes correct?",A$
1260 IF A$ = "N" THEN INK 0: PAPER 7: CLS: GO TO 1000
1270 IF A$ <> "Y" THEN PRINT E$: GO TO 1250
1280 INPUT "Select (L)ine or (B)ar chart",A$
1290 IF A$ = "L" THEN GO TO 1500
1300 IF A$ <> "B" THEN PRINT E$: GO TO 1280
1310 INK 3: BRIGHT 1
1320 FOR B = 1 TO L
1330 LET PX = (S(B,1) - LOX)*XS + IX: LET PY = (S(B,2) - LOY)*YS + IY + 8
1340 PLOT PX,Y: DRAW 0,PY - Y
1350 NEXT B
1360 INPUT ("X:";LOX;" TO ";HIX;" BY ";SX;" Y:";LOY;" TO ";HIY;" BY ";SY;" (R)e
run or (N)ot"), A$
1370 IF A$ = "R" THEN INK 0: PAPER 7: CLS: GO TO 1000
1380 IF A$ <> "N" THEN PRINT E$: GO TO 1360
1390 INK 0: PAPER 7: CLS: RETURN
1500 INK 3: BRIGHT 1
1510 LET PX = (S(1,1) - LOX)*XS + IX: LET PY = (S(1,2) - LOY)*YS + IY + 8
1520 PLOT PX,PY
1530 FOR C = 2 TO L
1540 LET PX = ((S(C,1) - LOX)*XS + IX) - ((S(C - 1,1) - LOX)*XS + IX)
1550 LET PY = ((S(C,2) - LOY)*YS + IY + 8) - ((S(C - 1,2) - LOY)*YS + IY + 8)
1560 DRAW PX,PY
1570 NEXT C
1580 GO TO 1360
2000 CLS: PRINT "NO. X              Y": LET CT = 1
2010 FOR B = 1 TO L
2020 PRINT B; TAB 4; S(B,1); TAB 16; S(B,2)
2030 IF CT = 20 THEN INPUT "Next page - Press any key", A$: LET CT = 0
2040 LET CT = CT + 1
2050 NEXT B
2060 RETURN
```

1250 Prompt. If "N" re-enter axial parameters. "Y", continue.

1280 Select type of chart.

1310 Bar chart routine. Set bar colour.

1320 Extract data from array S. Calculate and draw bars until data exhausted.

1360 Display axial data and accept input for change of axes or return to main-line.

1500 Line chart routine. (X must be in ascending order in array S). Set line colour. Plot first point.

1530 Extract data from Array S. Calculate relative positions and draw continuous line until data exhausted.

2000 Display data routine — 20 statistics per page. Press any key to see next page. Continues until data exhausted. Returns to main-line.

MICROSPHERE

MICROSPHERE COMPUTER SERVICES LTD
72 ROSEBERY ROAD · LONDON N10 2LA
TELEPHONE 01-883 9411

EVOLUTION (48K Spectrum)
Can you: Trace the course of evolution?
Start with primaeval soup & end up with man?
Survive the odd major disaster?
Should be easy... after all it's been done before!
Only £6.95

OMNICALC (48K Spectrum)
The best spreadsheet analysis program you can buy for the Spectrum. Uses include financial planning, home budgets etc.
Features: 99 columns or 250 rows
Fully prompted input
Extensive repeat facilities
Conditional expressions and RND
Totalling and sub-totalling
Comprehensive manual
£9.95

ZX-SIDEPRINT (For Spectrum or ZX81)
Print sideways on the ZX-Printer to give proper 80/132 etc.character print lines.
Easy to add to existing programs
Routines to take print lines direct from screen
Lower case letters even on a ZX81!
(State version req'd) £4.95

CREVASSE & HOTFOOT (16K Spectrum)
2 original games from Microsphere
Can you make it across the ice-cap whilst chasms open and close all around?
Help the rabbit get to fields full of carrots - but remember: the plumper the rabbit, the greater the danger.
Excellent value £4.95

BBC DESKTOP CONSOLE

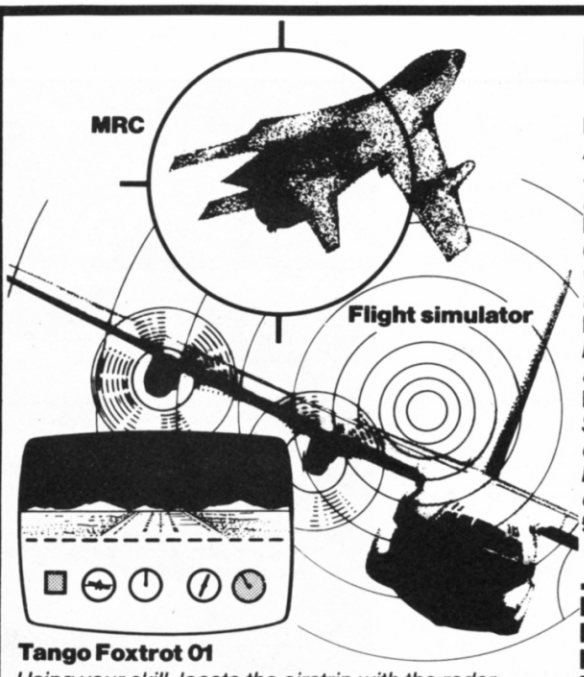
Tidy up your BBC Computer.
Television — Cassette Recorder — Single or Double Disc Drive
All accommodated on a professional console
This robust GRP Console also has provision for 10 cassettes and a foolscap notepad.
Size: 27½in (700mm) × 31½in (800mm)
A WORTHWHILE INVESTMENT at **£39.95**
INCLUSIVE OF P & P

Cheque or PO to:

LAMPLAS (DURHAM) LTD
7/9 RAMSAY STREET, HIGH SPEN
ROWLANDS GILL, TYNE & WEAR

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED
ZX AND ORIC CONSOLES AVAILABLE SHORTLY

DRAGON 32 Cassettes



MRC
Air combat and ground strike, "joystick" controlled sights cannon fire and bomb release. Full colour hi-res graphics 3D and sound **£6.50** *inc. p & p.*

Fruit
Compulsive, addictive, fruit machine. Using your skill with the holds, turn your £5 stake into £10 and beat the system. Hi-res graphics and sound. **£4.95** *inc. p & p*

Look and Learn
Educational picture recognition. Hi-res graphics, text and colour. Age 3–10yrs **£4.95** *inc. p & p.*

Pontoon
Super Hi-res graphics, full colour definition and card display. Fascinating, absorbing **£4.95** *inc. p & p.*

DRAGON and ORIC "JUNIPER" word processor, comprehensive edit facilities, menu and cursor driven **£25.00** *inc. p & p*

Tango Foxtrot 01
Using your skill, locate the airstrip with the radar scanner, fly your aircraft through hazardous crosswinds and air pockets to land safely. Watch your fuel; watch your artificial horizon; be sure you are level on final approach. Full colour, hi-res graphics, 3D and sound. **£6.50** *inc. p & p*

QUARK DATA P.O. BOX 61, Swindon, Wilts. Tel. (0793) 40661.
Please supply . . . . . .
. . . . . .
. . . . . .
Cheque for total amount enclosed . . . . . .
Name . . . . . .
Address . . . . . .
. . . . . .

PCNProgramCards

Replace/Extract Card 1 of 1

8302SubRE

These two subroutines are useful in any data storage and formatting program. Extract takes a string containing fields delimited by any given character (perhaps a /) and extracts the individual fields to array *C$*. Replace changes all occurrences of string *J1$* to string *J2$* with string *J0$*.

Although written in Microsoft Basic this should work with only minor changes on all machines. It could be defined as a procedure in BBC Basic.

```
4730  REM "
EXTRACT J1$ from J0$ and split J0$ at those places
REQUIRES
J0$ string to work on
J1$ string to look for
4735  REM   LOCAL VARIABLES
4736  REM   N  string pointer      J  While not longer
4737  REM   D1 No matches found    D2 counter
4738  REM   D3 length of target
4739  REM   OUTPUT is C$(0 TO D1)
4740 D1 = 0:D3 =  LEN (J1$):D4 = 0: FOR N = 1 TO  LEN (J0$):D2 = N: FOR J =
     1 TO 1:J = ( MID$ (J0$,D2,D3) = J1$):D2 = D2 +  NOT J:J = J + (D2 >  LEN
     (J0$)): NEXT :C$(D1) =  MID$ (J0$,N,D2 - N):D5 = D2 - N:N = D2 + D3 -
     1:D1 = D1 + 1:D4 = (D4 * (D5 <  = D4)) + (D5 * (D5 > D4)): NEXT :D1 =
     D1 - 1: RETURN


4750  REM   REPLACE J1$ in J0$ with J2$
4751  REM   REQUIRES:  J0$ string to work on
4752  REM              J1$ target              J2$ replacement
4753  REM   LOCAL      N   loop counter
4754  REM   OUTPUT     J0$ changed string
4755 N = 1: FOR M = 0 TO 1: IF  MID$ (J0$,N, LEN (J1$)) = J1$ THEN J0$ =  MID$
     (J0$,1,N - 1) + J2$ +  MID$ (J0$,N +  LEN (J1$)):N = N - 1
4760 N = N + 1:M = (N >  LEN (J0$)): NEXT : RETURN
```

4740 Extract routine.
Array *C$* must be dimensioned before using this subroutine.
To call, pass *J0$* = string to search and *J1$* = delimiter between fields. Returns the separated fields in array *C$* from *C$(0)* to *C$(D1)*. Value of *J0$* is unaffected.
N is used to count character by character through the string, while *D1* counts the number of fields found.

4755 Replace routine.
N counts through each character of the string, using *M* to check when the whole string has been searched. If, at character *N*, the search key is found, then *MID$* is used to substitute the replace key in its place.

PCNProgramCards

Extract Demo Card 1 of 1

8302ED

This program demonstrates one use of the Replace/Extract subroutine. Given a sentence, the program will count and list the words in it and then let you change any of them.

Apple II
Applesoft Basic

Application: Subroutine demonstration.

```
10  REM  Program to demonstrate the EXTRACT and REPLACE subroutines
20  REM
30  REM  This program uses REPLACE and EXTRACT to separate the words in
40  REM  any sentence that you enter.  You can then use the REPLACE
50  REM  routine to change certain words in the sentence
60  REM
70  DIM C$(50): REM  set up C$ array for EXTRACT

110  PRINT : INPUT "Enter a sentence : ";J0$
120  IF J0$ = "" THEN  END
130  REM   find and remove any double spaces
140 J1$ = "  ":J2$ = " ": GOSUB 4755
150  REM  now extract all the words


160 J1$ = " ": REM  the delimter is a space
170  GOSUB 4740
180  PRINT : PRINT "There are ";D1 + 1;" words in your sentence"
190  PRINT : PRINT "Here they are :-": PRINT
200  FOR I = 0 TO D1
210  PRINT C$(I)
220  NEXT I
230  PRINT : INPUT "Enter word to change ";J1$
240  IF J1$ = "" THEN 110
250  PRINT : PRINT "Change ";J1$;" to what ? ";: INPUT "";J2$
260  REM  change all occurences of J1$ in sentence to J2$
270  GOSUB 4755
275  REM  show new sentence and loop
280  PRINT : PRINT "Your sentence now is :- "
290  PRINT : PRINT J0$: PRINT : GOTO 140
```

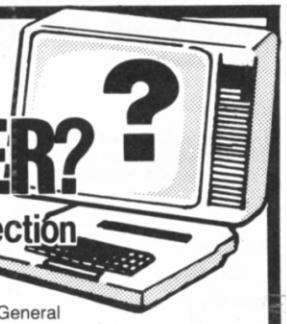
70 Set up *C$* array for Extract routine. Sets an arbitary limit of 50 words.
110 *J0$* holds the sentence to be split up.

140 By replacing any double spaces with single spaces, the program ensures that *J0$* contains words separated by only single spaces.
160 Using a space as a delimiter, split up all the words in *J0$*.
180 Demonstrate that the sentence has been split up.

230 Enter the search and replace keys *J1$* and *J2$* to show *Replace* working.

280 Print the sentence with the changes made and loop to split up the new version.

Which PRINTER FOR What COMPUTER?



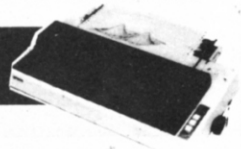
Micro General the specialists for Printer Selection

Contact us for our expert advice on all your Interfacing problems

It's not just a question of plug in and lets go. There are now over 200 different connector situations. How do you know that your computer will accept the printer of your choice? We at Micro General do not sell boxes off the shelf. As computer engineers we help you to choose and install the right printer for your computer. The advice is free and it could save you some embarrassing mistakes — Buy from us for peace of mind.

EPSON MATRIX PRINTERS

Price From **£298 + vat**



RX 80 Tractor only 100 CPS		£298+vat
FX 80 160 CPS		£438+vat
MX 100 100 CPS full width		£499+vat

Call for details of Sprinter 32K buff adaptor unit from £249+vat

MICROLINE RANGE

From **£211+vat**

Microline 80	80 cps	£211+vat
Microline 82A	120 cps	£370+vat
Microline 83A	120 cps	£529+vat
Microline 84	200 cps	£847+vat

(The M84 has High Res Graphics plus Near Letter Quality Print)

NEW ADDITIONS TO THE MICROLINE FAMILY
(All with Near Letter Quality Printing and High Resolution Graphics)

Microline 92 (80 cols at 10 cpi)	160 cps	£476+vat
Microline 93 Full Width (136 cols at 10 cpi)	160 cps	£688+vat

TRIUMPH-ADLER TRD 170S DAISY WHEEL PRINTER

£695 +vat

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED LOW COST QUALITY PRINTER

- Amazingly quiet for the office environment
- Serial or Parallel Interface
- Tractor Feed & Single Sheet Feeder available
- Character Pitch 10, 12, 15 cpi & Proportional

Micro General

■ ***Always*** *call for the best possible price* Access/Visa

(Dept PCN33) 6 The Birchwoods, Tilehurst, Reading, RG3 5UH Tel: 0734 25226

DRAGON 32

SOFTWARE LIBRARY

LIFE MEMBERSHIP **£10**
HIRE FEES **£1 + 25p p&p**
PER PROGRAM PER FORTNIGHT

ALL PROGRAMS INCLUDED IN OUR LIBRARY WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S PERMISSION!

We aim to be the biggest and best Software Library service for the Dragon

Send membership fee for:
Membership Card, Regular Dragon Fact Sheet, Sofware List and Order Form

SAE for details

JOYSTICKS FOR DRAGON 32. Analogue Type with fire button, attractively styled for maximum reliability and ease of use — £8 plus 50p p&p each.

DUST COVERS. Soft PVC with black piping to protect your Dragon — £3.50 + 30p p&p.

HI-RES GRAPHICS PLAN SHEET. Map out your Hi-res graphics display for perfect results on your Dragon — £2.90 + 50p p&p.

SYSTEMS SAC. Foam lined nylon bag with extra foam inserts. Strong carry handle/shoulder strap. Transport your Dragon and Accessories with full protection — £20 + £1 p&p.

MASTER PLUG. Compact 4-way multi-plug complete with mains plug and 4 extension plugs. Good value at £9.50 + £1 p&p.

BLANK C12 CASSETTES — high quality batch certified. 12 months' guarantee, 60p.

DRAGON COMPANION. Essential reading for serious programmers. Includes description of all *14* resolution modes, processor speeds, easier input of machine code, Rom routines, adding your own commands to basic, disassembler listing. £5 + 35p p&p.

MICROCARE

1 OAKWOOD ROAD, RODE HEATH, STOKE-ON-TRENT. Telephone: (09363) 5695

DATABASICS

This week PCN Databasics lists software packages. We can't fit them all in so we've compiled a selection, giving best sellers from 100 publishers and distributors.

We confined coverage to five main types of applications: business, education, games, home and utility. All details published are the latest available.

Companies wanting to add their best-selling packages to Databasics, or wanting to update information already here, should send details to: Databasics, Personal Computer News, VNU, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

APPLICATION Each software package is listed alphabetically by its application.
PRICE includes VAT.
MACHINE/OPERATING SYSTEM on which the best selling package runs.
OTHER VERSIONS indicates whether or not the package runs on a different machine or operating system.
MEDIA SUPPLIED indicates in what format the package comes — either cassette, disk or cartridge.

MAIL ORDER AVAILABLE tells you whether or not the package is available by mail order.
HARDWARE REQUIRED shows the need for special hardware such as disk drive, joystick or printer.
PUBLISHER/DISTRIBUTOR This code refers to the distributor code table which will give the name and telephone number of the publisher/distributor.
COMMENTS any other points of interest.

SOFTWARE

	Price inc vat	Machine/ Operating System	Other versions	Title	Memory required	Media Supplied			Mail order avail.	Hardware Required			Publisher/ Distributor	Comments
						Cassette	Disk	Cartridge		Disk drive	Joystick	Other		
BUSINESS														
Accounting	£3,320	Apple II	●	Financial Controller	48K		●			●			S1	Also on Apple IIE. 8 modules (£402.50 each) — sales, purchase, invoicing, etc.
	£339.25	Apple II		General Ledger	48K		●		●	●			C1	Supports 1000 accounts and 100 analyses. Self-balancing, full audit trail.
	£552	Apple II		Informex Integrated Accounting System	48K		●		●	●			I1	Contains nominal, sales, purchase ledger + VAT. Can handle 800 accounts.
	£1,147.70	Apple II		Informex Integrated Business System	48K		●		●	●			I1	Contains accounting system modules plus invoicing + stock.
	£172.50	Apple II	●	Micro-General Ledger	48K		●		●	●			G1	Also on ITT 3030 and Basis 108. Goes through profit/loss + balance sheets.
	£402.50	Apple II	●	Nominal Ledger	64K		●			●		●	J1	Also on Sirius, IBM PC, Apple III + UCSD. Requires 132 column printer.
	£431.25	Apple II		Payroll	48K		●		●	●			C1	Supports weekly, monthly, + per monthly. Up to 350 employees per disk.
	£402.50	Apple II	●	Purchase Accounting & Cost Control	64K		●			●		●	J1	Requires 132 column printer, also Sirius, IBM PC, Apple III, UCSD.
	£402.50	Apple II	●	Sales Accounting System	64K		●			●			J1	Also on Sirius, IBM PC, UCSD. Provides conventional ledger.
	£339.25	Apple II		Sales Ledger	48K		●		●	●			C1	Supports 700 + accounts. Direct posting, credit control & 100 analyses, self balancing
	£1,725	Commodore 8000	●	Auditman	32K		●		●				C4	Also on Commodore 4000. Complete accounts production system.
	£1,552.25	Commodore 8000	●	Businessman	32K		●		●				C4	Also on Commodore 4000. Can be used with Auditman. 5 modules.
	£2,025.75	Commodore 8000		Data Lex	32K		●		●				D1	Designed for solicitors + others who need to separate office & client's accounts.
	£345	Commodore 8000	●	Microfacts	32K		●			●		●	M1	Also on Victor & Sirius. £345 per module. Needs hard disk. Integrated accounting.
	£454.25	Commodore 8000	●	Micro-simplex	32K		●			●		●	M2	Also on Commodore 64 (£172.50). Needs printer. For smaller retail business.
	£2,300	Commodore 4000	●	Pegasus Integrated Accounting Suite	32K		●			●			P3	Also on MS-DOS (128K). Contains six stand alone modules.
	£1,437.50	CP/M		Aurora Integrated Accounting Package	64K		●		●	●			G1	Five stand alone modules. Sales, invoicing, purchase, nominal and stock.
	£2,760	CP/M		Boss	64K		●		●				F1	Seven stand alone modules. Can link to Autowriter & Autoindex.
	£805	CP/M	●	Cash Book Accounting	64K		●		●	●			S2	Also on CP/M-86 and MS-DOS. Amalgamation of sales, purchase & nominal ledger.
	£2,300.00	CP/M		dBFlex	48K		●		●	●			E1	Open item six module accounting system, (£575.00) per module. Works with dBase II.
	£402.50	CP/M	●	Exact	64K		●		●	●			S3	Also on MS-DOS. Includes six modules — invoicing, ledgers, stock and payroll.
	£373.75	CP/M	●	Fast Nominal	60K		●		●	●		●	T1	Also on MS-DOS. Needs 132 character printer. Can define up to 99 report layouts.
	£3,059	CP/M		ISBS-W	64K		●		●	●			G2	Comes on hard disk. Contains ISBS functions plus job costing and purchase control.
	£1,840	CP/M	●	ISBS-S	48K		●		●	●			G2	Also on CP/M-86. Contains seven modules.
	£2,271.25	CP/M	●	Multi-Index	64K		●		●	●			B1	Also on MP/M & PC-DOS. Contains five modules. Sales, nominal, VAT & stock control
	£569.25	CP/M	●	Nucleus	64K		●		●	●			C2	Also on MS-DOS. Disk drives of 280K needed. A program generating system.
	£1,431.75	CP/M		Padmede Business Control System	64K		●		●	●			P2	Five modules (£286.35 per module). Nominal, sales, purchase, invoicing, stock.
	£1,380	CP/M	●	Motor Dealers Part Distribution	64K		●		●	●			S2	Also on CP/M 86 & MS-DOS. Combines stock control, order processing ledgers.
	£1,868.75	CP/M	●	Peachtree Basic Accounting Systems	48K		●		●	●			P1	Also on MP/M & MS-DOS. Available on hard disk (£2,156.25). 5 stand alone modules.

	Price inc vat	Machine/ Operating System	Other versions	Title	Memory required	Media Supplied			Mail order avail.	Hardware Required			Publisher/ Distributor	Comments
						Cassette	Disk	Cartridge		Disk drive	Joystick	Other		
	£287.50	CP/M	●	Sales Ledger	64K		●		●	●			S2	Also on CP/M 86 and MS-DOS. Flexible ledger system.
	£45.42	Sharp MZ80A	●	Easy VAT	48K	●			●	●			K1	Also on Sharp M280B & M200K. VAT record system.
Agriculture	£1,150	Apple II		Dairy Package	64K		●			●			F2	Available on floppy or hard disk. Files individual cow production, with herd summaries.
	£1,725	Apple II		Financial Management Program	64K		●			●			F2	Available on floppy or hard disk. Accounts for farm/estate management.
	£1,150	Apple II		Management Program	64K		●			●			F2	Available on floppy or hard disk. Monitors individual field activities, budgets, etc.
Bill of Materials	£373.75	CP/M	●	Fastbill	60K		●		●	●			T2	Also on MS-DOS & TRS-DOS. Will give parts explosion at 10 levels, 99 items/level.
Bookeeper	£56.35	Apple II		Apple Bookeeper	48K		●		●	●		●	H1	Needs printer. Keeps petty cash, sales, other business books, sorts, analysis etc.
Building Specifications	£460	Commodore 8000	●	National Building Specifications	32K		●		●	●			C3	Also on Commodore 4000. Used with Wordcraft. Produces building specifications.
Business Management	£4,140	CP/M		Peach tree Business Management System	48K		●		●	●			P1	Also on MP/M & Unix. Available on hard disk (£6,900). Six modules for single user.
Cataloguing	£46.00	Apple II		Floppy Cat	48K		●		●	●			P4	Enables user to catalogue & store all information.
Estate Agents	£1,092.50	Apple II		Commercial Agency Systems	48K		●		●	●			C7	Matches in both directions with lists, labels and letters.
	£977.50	Apple II	●	Cyderpress Clients Recoverable Costs	48K		●		●	●			C7	Also on Rair Black Box. Designed to keep record of incurred expenditures.
	£1,121.00	Apple II	●	Cyderpress Residential System	48K		●		●	●			C7	Also on Rair Black Box. An applicant & property matching system.
	£419.75	CP/M		Estate Agents Match & Mail	56K		●		●	●			S4	Matches & prints out potential customers for every property.
Financial Accounting	£1,926.25	CP/M	●	Fast Range	60K		●		●	●		●	T1	Also on MS-DOS & TRS-DOS. Needs 132 character printer. 5 modules.
Financial Planning	£44.85	Commodore Pet		Busicalc	16K	●			●				S5	Also on Commodore 3, 4, & 8000, Vic-20 and Commodore 64. £46.57 on floppy disk.
	£569.25	Commodore 8000	●	Finplan	32K		●			●			M3	Also on Hytec & ICL PC. 96K version available. Helps decide on financial strategy.
	£287.50	Commodore 8096		Financial Director	96K		●			●			P5	Designed to handle large & complex planning & financial applications.
	£188.60	Apple II	●	VisiCalc	48K		●		●	●		●	R1	Also on Apple III, Commodore & IBM PC, etc. The classic spreadsheet.
	£345.00	CP/M		Bottom-Line Strategist	48K		●		●	●			P4	A business/project forecasting program. Allows user to test business assumptions.
	£454.25	CP/M		Fastplan	64K		●		●	●			C5	Needs double density disks. A file based modelling system for business planners.
	£281.75	CP/M	●	Master Planner	64K		●		●	●			C5	Also on MS-DOS & CP/M 86. Needs 80 column printer. Upgrade of a spread sheet.
	£396.75	CP/M	●	Micro Plan	64K		●		●	●			B1	Also on MP/M. Spreadsheet financial planner.
	£343.85	CP/M		Minimodel Financial Modelling	48K		●		●	●		●	G1	Needs 80 column screen. Model consolidation facility, colour option.
	£182.85	CP/M	●	Multi-Plan	48K		●		●	●			P4	Also on PC-DOS, Cromix, Fortune, Corvus & Sirius. Second generation spreadsheet.
	£44.85	CP/M		Plannercalc	64K		●		●	●		●	C5	Needs 80 column screen. Entry level system for spreadsheet planning.
	£218.50	CP/M		SP2020	48K		●		●	●			G2	Forecast effects of proposed actions. Aid to management decision-making.
	£172.50	CP/M		Supercalc	128K		●			●			A1	Electronic worksheet, representing a large flexible accounting work pad.
	£212.75	CP/M		Super Calculator	48K		●		●	●			E1	Spreadsheet calculator.
	£178.25	CP/M		T-Maker	48K		●		●	●			L1	Utility for analysis & presentation of numerical data & test material.
	£224.25	MS-DOS		Pulsar Business System	128K		●			●			A1	Consists of eight integrated packages & provides commercial accounting functions.
	£339.25	Osborne	●	PADA/C	64K		●		●	●			P2	Also on CP/M. Two systems. Incomplete records accounting, time/cost recording.
	£632.50	UCSD-PSystem		Microfinesse	128K		●		●	●			D1	Financial modelling program for businessmen.
	£741.75	UCSD-P System	●	Micro-Modeller	48K		●			●		●	I2	Also on CP/M & MS-DOS. Designed for large corporations.
Industrial Costing	£747.50	Apple II	●	Stock & Production Costing	48K		●		●	●		●	A2	Also on Apple IIE & III & Sirius. Available on hard disk. Needs Pascal system.
Insurance Accounting	£1,380	Commodore 4000	●	Insurance Man	32K		●			●			C4	Also in Commodore 8000, provides insurance broker with sales ledger.
Insurance Broking	£5,462.50	ICL DRS20		HS-100	64K		●		●	●		●	H2	Requires 16 or 27 Mb hard disk to run off. Maintains client & policy records.
Integrated Software	£569.25	IBM PC		Context MBA	256K		●			●			B2	Also on Sirius & Victor. Comprises word processor database management system.
	£908.50	Commodore 8000	●	Silicon Office	256K		●			●			F1	Integrated spreadsheet modelling, graphics, WP, database & communications.
Invoicing	£323.75	CP/M	●	Fast Invoicing	60K		●		●	●			T1	Also on MS-DOS & TRS-DOS. Can link into Fast Sales & Fast Stock.
Linear Programming	£373.75	CP/M	●	Optimiser	48K		●		●	●			C6	Also on Apple. Management tool for optimizing the deployment of scarce resources.
Local Authority	£862.50	Commodore 8000	●	P.U.S.W.A.	96K		●			●			M3	Also on Hytec. Monitors road holes under Public Utilities Street Work Act (1950).
	£569.25	Commodore 8000		Road Register	96K		●			●			M3	D-base network based on road names. Modules (£373.75) on street lighting etc.
Mailing	£86.25	CP/M		Mailing List	56K		●		●	●			S4	Works with Super file. Prints labels, files, names & addresses. Mail merge facility.
Management	£226.16	CP/M	●	Scratch Pad 3.0	48K		●		●	●			M4	Also on CP/M 86, MS-DOS & PC-DOS. Spreadsheet using virtual memory.
Mathematics	£28.75	Commodore Pet	●	Infinite Arithmetic	16K	●			●				S5	Also on Commodore 3000, 4000 & 8000. Available on floppy disk.
Medical	£517.50	Apple II	●	Medical System	48K		●		●	●			A2	Also on Apple IIE, III & Sirius (£573.85). On hard disk. Age/sex register.
Office Information	£402.50	Apple II	●	Prophet II	48K		●		●	●			A4	Also on IBM PC & Corvus Concept. Information system which acts as a noticeboard.
Payroll	£69.00	Apple II		Payroll	48K		●			●		●	H1	Also available as cassette for Spectrum ZX81 (£25.00). Needs printer.

	£287.50	Apple II	●	Tabs Payroll	48K		●		●	●		T3	Also on CP/M & MS-DOS (64K). Up to 2000 employees, nine pay schemes.
	£977.50	CP/M	●	Powerday	48K		●			●		O2	Also on MP/M and MS-DOS. Integrates with Omicrons nominal ledger. Handles SSP.
Project Management	£747.00	IBM PL	●	Micronet	48K		●			●		T2	Also on ICL PC, Sirius, Superbrain, Apple II, & others. Critical path analysis.
Project Planning	£1,150.00	Commodore 8000		Hornet	32K		●			●		C3	Has eight optional variants (all eight £4,025). Network logic & variety of screen display.
Property Management	£517.50	Apple II	●	Property Management System	48K		●			●		A2	Also on Apple III, Apple IIE & Sirius. Prints rent reminders, demands etc.
Purchase Ledger	£287.50	Apple II	●	Tabs Purchase Ledger	48K		●		●	●		T3	Also on CP/M & MS-DOS (64K). Open item ledger — automatic payment facility, etc
	£805.00	CP/M	●	Powerbought	48K		●			●		O2	Also on MP/M & MS-DOS. Integrates with Omicron's Nominal Ledger System.
Sales Ledger	£287.50	Apple II	●	Tabs Sales Ledger	48K		●		●	●		T3	Also on CP/M & MS-DOS. Part of integrated system. 300 analysis codes.
	£373.75	CP/M	●	Fast Sales	60K		●		●	●	●	T1	Also on MS-DOS & TRS/DOS. Needs 132 character printer. Part of Fast Range.
	£805.00	CP/M	●	Powersales	48K		●			●		O2	Also on MP/M & MS-DOS. Multi-user system based on mainframe software.
	£325	DEC Rainbow 100	●	Sales Ledger System	64K		●		●	●		D2	Also on DEC Mate II. Invoicing & monthly statement generating system.
Sales Order Processing	£805.00	CP/M	●	Compact Sales Order Processing	64K		●		●	●		C2	Also on CP/M 80, 86 & MS-DOS. Comes on hard disk. Control, stock, ledgers.
Sales, Purchase, Nominal Ledger	£1,207.50	CP/M	●	Compact Sales, Purchase & Nominal Ledger	64K		●		●	●		C2	Also on CP/M 80, 86 & MS-DOS. Follows Standard accounting procedures.
Sick Pay	£80.50	Apple II	●	Statutory Sick Pay (SSP)	48K		●		●	●		H1	Also on Spectrum. Does all SSP calculations.
Statistics	£172.50	Apple II	●	Inter-Stat	48K		●		●	●	●	G1	Also on Basis 108 & ITT 3030. Needs printer.
	£9.20	Sharp MZ80A	●	Statistical Analysis	48K	●			●			K3	Also on MZ80K. Calculates mean & standard deviation for up to 100 items.
	£15.00	Sinclair ZX81	●	Critical Path Analysis (CPA)	8K	●			●			H1	Also on Spectrum (16K). Activities entered from arrow diagram. Finds critical path.
	£977.50	UCSD-P System		Trend Plot	128K		●		●	●	●	P5	Needs Hewlett Packard Plotter. Developed to analyse historical time series data.
Stock Control	£373.75	CP/M	●	Fast Stock	60K		●		●	●	●	T1	Also on MS-DOS & TRS DOS. Needs 132 character printer.
	£3,289	CP/M		M-SIS	48K		●			●		T2	Stock control system for manufacturing industry.
	£33.92	Newbrain		Stock Control 40/4	32K	●			●			E2	Stores large quantities of stock, accumulates new stock levels & checks stock level.
	£25.00	Sinclair Spectrum	●	Stock Control	48K	●			●			H1	Also ZX81. Fast fwd/add/delete item. Prints complete or selective lists & total value.
Word Processing	£228.85	Apple II	●	Format 80	48K		●			●	●	P6	Also Apple IIE. Needs 80 column card. Storage/retrieval of names & addresses.
	£92.00	Apple II		Piewriter	48K		●		●	●	●	M5	Needs 80 column card. Allows entry, editing & print formatting of any text type.
	£125.35	Apple II		Wordhandler	48K		●		●	●		P4	Word processor for the non-professional — minimum Apple system.
	£152.95	Apple III	●	Apple Writer 2	48K		●			●		P6	Also Apple II. Has word wrap, glossary & word processing language.
	£28.50	BBC Model B		Alphabeta	32K	●			●			H3	Also available on disk. Suitable for home & business.
	£10.50	BBC Model B		Word Pro	32K	●			●			I4	Includes DELETE, INSERT, SAVE, Date etc.
	£90.85	Commodore 64		Infomast	64K		●		●	●		R2	Combined programmable word processor, Database and calculator.
	£89.00	Commodore 64	●	Paperclip	64K		●		●	●		A3	Also Commodore 8000. Compatible with WordPro & SpellPro.
	£488.75	Commodore 8000	●	Wordcraft	32K		●			●		D1	Also on SuperPet & Sirius 1. Routine correspondence, mailing, proposals, contracts.
	£51.75	Commodore Pet	●	Papermate +	16K	●			●			S5	Also on Commodore 64, 3, 4, & 8000. Available on floppy (£53.49).
	£125.00	Commodore BK-20	●	Wordcraft 20	8K			●	●		●	A3	Also Commodore 64 — needs printer. Comprehensive word processor.
	£145.00	CP/M	●	Mail Merge	64K		●			●		X1	Also on CP/M 86 and PC-DOS. An optional MERGE, PRINT, extra for Wordstar.
	287.50	CP/M	●	Peachtext	48K		●			●	●	P1	Also MP/M & MS-DOS. Needs high quality printer. Contains proof reader.
	£339.00	CP/M	●	Perfect Writer Speller	64K		●		●	●		S3	Also MS-DOS & Apple DOS. Contains quick reference card.
	£431.25	CP/M	●	Select Word Processing System	64K		●		●	●		B1	Also MP/M & PC/DOS. Screen-oriented system.
	£316.25	CP/M	●	Spellbinder	48K		●		●	●		E1	Also on Oasis. Word processing & office management system.
	£333.50	CP/M		WP2020	48K		●		●	●		G2	Menu-driven, machine independent. Set of key-tops provided.
	£225.00	IBM PC		Easywriter II	64K		●			●		X1	Bold face & underscoring on screen. 80,000 word spell checker extra (£43.15).
	£340.40	IBM PC		VisiWord	64K		●			●	●	R6	Needs printer.
	£339.25	MS/DOS	●	WordStar	128K		●			●	●	A1	Also on CP/M. Needs printer. Complete screen-based WP.
	£40.25	Newbrain		Word Processor 40/12	32K	●			●			E2	Automatic word wrap, editing, saving paragraphs, deleting.
	£325.00	OS9		Stylograph	32K		●			●		S6	Expandable system with modular design.
	£45.42	Sharp MZ804	●	Wordpro	48K	●			●			K1	Also on MZ80B+K. Available on disk (£91.94). One of few WP packages for Sharp.
	£49.95	Tandy TRS 80 I	●	AJ Edit	32K		●		●	●	●	M6	Also on Genie I & II. Needs printer.
EDUCATION													
Basic Course	£9.95	Texas Instruments 99/4A		Beginners Basic Tutor	16K	●			●			T5	Gives explanations and examples of TI Basic — lets the user try.
	£13.95	Texas Instruments 99/4A		Teach Yourself Extended Basic	16K	●			●			T5	Needs extended Basic module.
Business Game	£9.95	BBC Model A	●	Business Game	16K	●			●			W1	Also on Model B. Two games for economics, business & general studies, teaching.
	£6.84	BBC Model A	●	Inkosi	32K	●			●			C9	Also on Model B. Rule for ten years, overcoming obstacles, e.g. famines.
Chemistry	£14.38	Research Machine 380Z	●	Symbols To Moles	31K		●		●	●		H4	Also on Apple II. Practise using chemical symbols, writing & mole concept.
Children	£37.89	Apple II		Bumble Plot	48K		●		●	●		P4	A set of five programs for developing graphics and maths skills. For children 8 to 13.
	£29.84	Apple II	●	Face Hanger	48K		●		●	●		P4	Also on IBM PC. Designed for children to learn computer keyboard by building up face.
	£37.89	Apple II		Gertrude's Secret	48K		●		●	●		P4	An educational game to teach logical thinking & planning. For children aged 6-9.

	Price inc vat	Machine/ Operating System	Other versions	Title	Memory required	Media Supplied			Mail order avail.	Hardware Required			Publisher/ Distributor	Comments
						Cassette	Disk	Cartridge		Disk drive	Joystick	Other		
	£9.80	Atari 400	●	Jigsaw Puzzles	16K	●							T4	Also on Atari 800. Has 16 puzzles and optional difficulty.
	£11.40	BBC Model B		Letters	32K	●			●				C9	Designed for children aged 4-6 & for dyslexic & remedial children.
	£11.40	BBC Model B	●	Metrics	32K	●			●				C9	Also on Vic-20. Vocabulary and structure of metric system, for children aged 10-15.
	£6.84	BBC Model B	●	Pascal	32K	●			●				C9	Also on Vic-20. Shows construction of Pascal Triangle and tests on it.
	£6.84	BBC Model B	●	Sequences	32K	●			●				C9	Also on Vic-20. Demonstrates number patterns.
	£6.50	BBC Model B		The Early Stages	32K	●			●				H3	Reading aid. Plays nursery rhymes. Available on disk.
	£4.50	BBC Model B		Super Hangman	32K	●			●				I4	Version of famous game. High resolution graphics. 800 words or enter own choice.
	£9.95	BBC Model B		Tree of Knowledge	32K	●			●				A9	Interactive program teaching categorisation. Simplified information retrieval.
	£4.95	Sharp MZ80A	●	Giant Maths	32K	●			●				S8	Also on MZ80K. Big screen figures & humorous error messages. 5 to 11 years.
	£4.95	Sharp MZ80A	●	Rocket	3K	●			●				S8	Also on MZ80A. Four difficulty levels. For five to 11 year olds.
	£9.20	Sharp MZ80A	●	Teach Tables	48K	●			●				K3	Also on MZ80K. Plays like game but motivates children to improve their ability.
	£4.95	Sharp MZ80K	●	Master Builder	48K	●			●				S8	Also on MZ80A. Repair a wall using random blocks. Teaches spacing.
Classroom Monitor	£322.00	UCSD-P	●	Classroom Monitor	64K		●		●	●			K4	Also on Apple II. Provides demonstration facilities & monitors student's progress.
Economics	£28.75	Sharp MZ80K	●	Broadwater Economics Simulation	16K	●			●				W1	Also on Commodore Pet & BBC. Simulates micro & macro economics.
French	£14.38	Research Machine 380Z	●	Repondez	31K		●		●	●			H4	Also on Apple II. Practising French verb formation (present tense).
	£9.20	Sharp MZ80A	●	French Conjugate	48K	●			●				K1	Also on MZ80K. Automatically conjugates regular verbs into tenses.
	£9.20	Sharp MZ80A	●	French Verbs	48K	●			●				K1	Also on MZ80K. Allows user to impart up to 20 verbs & eight tenses at a time.
Graphics	£8.00	BBC Model B	●	Painter	32K	●			●				A5	Also on Spectrum (£5.75), Atom (£6.90) & on disk.
	£9.95	BBC Model B		Creative Graphics	16K	●			●				A9	Book available (£7.50). Designed to illustrate BBC graphics.
History	£20.13	Sharp MZ80A	●	Kings & Queens	48K	●			●				K1	Also on MZ80K. Facts & figures on English monarchs since 1066.
Languages	£7.95	Sharp MZ80A	●	Multilinguist	3K	●			●				S8	Also on MZ80K. A language tutor to suit all European languages.
Mathematics	£10.30	BBC Model B		Angle	32K	●			●				C9	Includes four programes designed to teach simple geometry.
	£9.95	BBC Model A	●	Algerbraic Manipulations	16K	●			●				W1	Also on Model B. Includes four programs designed for use in maths teaching.
	£82.80	IBM PC		Fact Track	64K		●			●			I3	Learning basic arithmetic. Presents simple two-line sums in random order.
	£46.00	Sharp MZ80A	●	Curve Fitting	48K	●			●				K3	Also on MZ80K. Calculates, intercepts & plots power curve.
	£9.20	Sharp MZ80A		Directed Numbers	48K	●			●				K3	Also on MZ80K. Teaches difficult mathematical functions.
	£9.20	Sharp MZ80A	●	Divisor Advisor	48K	●			●				K3	Also on MZ80K. Teaches division at a variety of skill levels.
	£27.60	Sharp MZ80A	●	Numerical Integration	48K	●			●				K3	Also on MZ80K & B. Teaches Simpson's Rule.
Meteorology	£23.00	Research Machines 380Z	●	Weather	31K		●		●	●			H4	Also on Apple II. Gives synoptic charts. Teaches elementary meteorology.
Morse Code	£9.20	Sharp MZ80A	●	Morse Tutor	48K	●			●				K3	Also on MZ80K. Used to teach morse code by sight and sound. At seven levels.
Physics	£14.38	Research Machines 380Z	●	Lenses	31K		●		●	●			H4	Also on Apple II. Illustrates formation of images by lenses using ray diagrams.
	£9.20	Sharp MZ80A	●	Casino Chips	48K	●			●				K3	Also on MZ80K. Uses radioactive chips to teach half-life concept.
Typing	£28.75	CP/M	●	Touch'n'Go	48K		●		●	●			C6	Also on MS-DOS. Typing tutor for mastering numeric pad & Qwerty keyboard.
	£31.05	IBM PC		Typing Tutor	64K		●			●			I3	Presents exercises for learning touch typing or for improving existing skills.
GAMES														
Adventure	£17.95	Atari	●	Arrow of Death	16K	●			●				C8	Also runs on TRS-80, BBC, Vic-20. A 'classic text adventure'.
	£7.99	BBC Model B	●	Adventure	16K	●			●				M7	Also runs on Atom. 'Many rooms to explore and many hazards to overcome'.
	£9.95	BBC Model B		Philosopher's Quest	16K	●			●				W1	'Progress through a world of fiendish puzzles.'
	£9.95	BBC Model B		Sphinx	16K	●			●				W1	'A classic adventure, moving through caves avoiding hazards to collect treasure'.
	£13.80	Commodore Pet	●	Hitch-Hikers Guide to the Galaxy	32K	●			●				S5	Also runs on Commodore 64, Vic-20, 3000, 4000, 8000. 'Invoiced, textual game'.
	£18.40	Commodore Pet		Pythonesque	32K	●			●				S5	'Increasingly difficult textual game based on Monty Python'. Disk available (£20.12).
	£24.99	Commodore Vic-20		River Rescue	8K			●			●		T4	Needs joystick. 'Captain boat through treacherous rivers to rescue explorers'.
	£8.00	Dragon 32		Escape	32K	●			●		●		M16	Needs joystick. 'A 3D maze game. Get clues from 15 rooms for code of elevator'.
	£8.00	Dragon 32		Flipper	32K	●			●				M16	'A game of intrigue and strategy. Requires an agile mind and a lot of fore-thought'.
	£8.00	Dragon 32		Mansion Adventure	32K	●			●				M16	'Wind your way through an old mansion picking up clues to find the diamond',
	£7.95	Dragon 32		Wizard War	32K	●			●		●		S7	Needs joystick. 'Magical combat for two to nine players; interactive duel'.
	£35.00	IBM PC		Adventure in Serema	64K		●					●	I3	Needs colour graphics adaptor and direct drive colour monitor for use.
	£6.90	Oric	●	Zodiac	16K	●			●				A5	Also runs on Atom. 'A thinking persons adventure game'.
	£12.07	Sharp MZ80A	●	Adventure	48K	●			●				K1	Also runs on Sharp MZ80B and MZ80K. 'An interactive adventure game'.
	£12.07	Sharp MZ80A	●	Quest	48K	●			●				K1	Also runs on Sharp MZ80B and MZ80K. 'Dungeons & Dragons type game'.

	£7.95	Sharp MZ80K	●	Nightmare Park	48K	●			●			S8	Also runs on MZ80A. 'Cross Nightmare Park. Every few steps play game or task'.
	£7.95	Sharp MZ80K	●	Tombs of Karnak	48K	●			●			S8	Also runs on MZ80A. 'Bargain for items required before entering tombs'.
	£6.50	Spectrum		Destroyer	16K	●			●			I5	'Destroy the varying alien invaders'.
	£5.95	Spectrum		Faust Folly	16K	●			●			A6	'A 16K adventure with the same traps, magic, fiends, treasure as the 48K game'.
	£14.95	Spectrum		The Hobbit	48K	●			●			M8	'Object is to get treasure. For one player. Can instruct computer in ordinary English'.
	£5.00	Spectrum	●	Orb	16K	●			●			I5	Also runs on Dragon 32 and Commodore Vic-20. 'Explore labyrinth and destroy Orb'.
	£10.00	Spectrum	●	Pimania	48K	●			●			A7	Also runs on Sinclair ZX81, BBC 13, Dragon 32. Reviewed 18.3.83.
	£5.00	Spectrum	●	The Quest	48K	●			●			I5	Also runs on Dragon 32. 'Fighting adventure game'.
	£5.00	Spectrum	●	Star Trek	48K		●		●	●		I5	Also runs on Dragon 32 and Commodore Vic-20. 'Hunt down the Klingon in space'.
	£5.95	Spectrum		Slippery Sid	16K	●			●		● ●	S9	Needs joystic and keyboard to use. 'Snake type game'.
	£10.06	Tandy TRS-80 I	●	Mysterious Adventurer	16K	●			●			M6	Also runs on Tandy TRS-80 III, Genie I, II, Colour Genie and BBC B.
	£3.95	Texas Instruments 99/4A		Chalice of Kalmar	16K	●			●			A8	'The aim is to retrieve a chalice from a temple'.
	£4.95	Texas Instruments 99/4A		Forbidden City	16K	●			●			A8	'You have to explore a deserted alien city with many hazards on the way'.
	£3.95	Texas Instruments 99/4A		Sorcerers' Castle	16K	●			●			A8	'You are trying to rescue the captured princess'.
	£7.50	BBC Model B		Atlantis	32K	●			●			I4	'Guide submarine through caverns & destroy enemy'.
Arcade Game	£9.99	Commodore Vic-20		Night Crawler	5K	●			●			R2	'A Centipede style game. Fast action, graphics and sound effects'.
	£5.50	Spectrum	●	Arcadia	16K	●			●			I6	Also on Commodore Vic-20. '12 levels of aliens attacking in different ways'.
	£5.95	Spectrum		Ground Attack	16K	●			●			S9	'Variable speeds allows this game to be played by everyone'.
	£5.95	Spectrum		Orbiter	16K	●			●			S9	'The only version of this Defender style game that is available for the Spectrum'.
	£5.95	Spectrum		Cyber Rats	16K	●			●		● ●	S9	Needs joystick and keyboard to run.
Asteroids Type	£4.95	Spectrum		Meteor Storm	16K	●						Q1	'Progressive difficulty, variety of controls'.
	£6.95	Spectrum		Time-Gate	48K	●			●			Q1	'Time travel, 3D graphics, colour, cockpit view and instrument display'.
	£4.95	ZX81		Asteroids	4K	●			●			S9	'Fast moving, suitable for all ages'.
Centipede Game	£7.99	Dragon 32		Caterpillar	32K	●			●		●	M16	'A new generation munching game'.
Chess Game	£7.99	BBC Model B		Chess	16K	●			●			M7	'Machine code, high resolution graphics with many play options'.
	£24.95	Dragon 32		Cyrus Chess	32K			●				D3	'Won European microcomputer chess championship 1981. Nine levels of difficulty'.
	£14.50	Sharp MZ80A	●	Chess	48K		●	●				K1	Also on Sharp MZ80B & MZ80K. '14 levels of difficulty'.
	£42.95	Texas Instruments 99/4A		Chess	16K		●	●				T5	'Different difficulty levels. Will solve problems. Can teach chess'.
Darts	£19.99	Atari 400	●	Darts	8K	●					●	T4	Also on 800. 'Aim & throw — the computer does the arithmetic'.
Defender Type	£22.80	Atari 400/800	●	Submarine Commander	16K			●		●		T4	'One player. Nine levels of difficulty. Destroy shipping. Oxygen levels, fuel etc'.
	£9.95	BBC Model B		Planetoid	32K	●			●			A9	'A game of speed & skill'. Available on floppy disk (£11.50).
	£7.95	Commodore Vic-20		Alien Blitz	5K	●			●		●	A3	Needs joystick to run. 'Difficulty levels, colour & sound'.
	£9.99	Commodore Vic-20		Annihilator	3K	●			●		●	R2	'Based on Defender'.
	£6.95	Spectrum		Penetrator	48K	●			●			M8	'Two levels of difficulty difficulty'.
	£21.95	TI 99/4A		Parsec	16K			●	●			T5	'Increasingly difficult. After four onslaughts pass through to next stage'.
Flight Simulator	£22.80	Atari 400	●	Jumbo Jet Pilot	16K	●					●	T4	Also Atari 800. 'Ten difficulty levels. View through cockpit with flight instrumentation'.
	£7.95	Spectrum	●	Flight Simulation	48K	●			●			S10	Also on ZX81 (£5.95). 'Shows control panel & control view'.
	£17.20	Tandy TRS-80	●	Jumbo	16K	●			●			M6	Also on Genie I, II & BBC Model B. 'Simulation of piloting a Jumbo'.
	£3.95	Texas Instruments 99/4A		Bomber	16K	●			●			A8	Also available on disk. 'Must land plane & bomb skyscrapers'.
Football	£29.99	Atari 400	●	Kick Back	8K			●			●	T4	Also available on Atari 800. Needs joystick to run. 'Beat the high score'.
	£19.55	Atari 400	●	Soccer	8K			●				T4	Also on Atari 800. 'Aerial view of field.' Reviewed 11.3.83.
Frogger Type	£5.50	Commodore Vic-20		Wacky Waiters	3.5K	●			●			I6	'Waiter serving drinks in hotel. Has to hop from lift to lift'.
	£9.99	Commodore Vic-20		Hopper	3K	●			●		●	R2	'A version of Frogger'.
	£5.95	Spectrum		Horace Goes Ski-ing	16K	●			●			S10	'Sequel to Hungry Horace. He must cross busy road, fetch skis & ski down slope'.
Golf	£7.95	Dragon 32		Golf	32K	●			●			S7	'For one or two players. Full handicapping system'.
	£3.75	Spectrum		Golf	16K	●			●		●	R3	'For one or two players. Choice of nine or 13 holes'.
	£3.75	Sinclair ZX81		Golf	16K	●			●		●	R3	'Similar to other golf games, in black and white'.
Helicopter	£24.95	Commodore Vic-20	●	Chop Lifter	8K			●	●		●	A3	Also on Commodore 64. Needs joystick to run. 'Vic version of USA's best-seller'.
Jigsaw	£14.99	Atari 400	●	British Heritage Jigsaw Puzzle	8K	●						T4	Also on Atari 800. 'Educational game with selective difficulty'.
Kong Type	£7.95	Commodore Vic-20		Bonzo	8K	●			●		●	A3	'Workman dodges robots on split-level. Sound & full graphics.
	£8.00	Dragon 32		Donkey King	32K	●			●		●	M16	'Popular arcade game'.
	£9.95	BBC Model B		Monsters	●			●				W1	'The player has to run up & down ladders & along walls, pursued by monsters'.
Maze Type	£24.95	Dragon 32		Ghost Attack	N/A			●			●	D3	'The aim is to avoid & eliminate ghosts which roam a maze'.
	£5.95	Spectrum		Hungry Horace	16K	●			●			S10	'Animated maze game with sound & full graphics'.
	£5.95	Spectrum		Muncher	16K	●					●	S9	'A monster munching marathon'.

	Price inc vat	Machine/ Operating System	Other versions	Title	Memory required	Media Supplied: Cassette	Media Supplied: Disk	Media Supplied: Cartridge	Mail order avail.	Hardware Required: Disk drive	Hardware Required: Joystick	Hardware Required: Other	Publisher/ Distributor	Comments
	£8.00	Spectrum		Spectres	16K	●							B3	'An increasingly difficult maze game. The object is to fit light bulbs & destroy ghosts'.
	£10.00	Sinclair ZX81		Mazogs	16K	●							B3	'Three levels. Find & collect treasure in a maze & escape'.
Miscellaneous	£29.95	Atari 400	●	Picnic Paranoia	16K			●	●		●		C8	Also on Atari 800. Needs joystick to run. 'A graphics game based on picnic site'.
	£4.95	Colour Genie		Breakout	16K	●			●		●		M9	'Different levels of skill'.
	£6.95	Commodore Vic-20		Amok	5K	●			●				A3	'Chased by robots in enclosed room. Different levels of difficulty'.
	£9.95	Commodore Vic-20		Black Squid	3K	●			●		●		C8	'Get men to shore in shortest time'.
	£24.99	Commodore Vic-20		Mutant Herd	8K			●			●		T4	'Protect a powerhouse from mutants. Enter their burrows & destroy eggs'.
	£6.90	Dragon 32		Dead Wood	32K	●			●				A5	'A game for all the family'.
Pacman Type	£9.95	BBC Model B		Snapper	16K	●			●		●		W1	'Based on Pacman'.
	£9.50	Colour Genie		Chomper	16K	●							K2	'Based on Pacman'.
	£8.00	Dragon 32		Jerusalem Adventure	32K	●			●				M16	'Aim is to get treasure & avoid being eaten'.
	£8.00	Dragon 32		Scarfman	32K	●			●				M16	'Based on Pacman'.
	£4.95	Spectrum		Gnasher	16K	●			●				R3	Joystick optional. 'Based on Pacman using Beano characters'.
Pool	£8.50	BBC Model B		Billiards	32K	●			●				H3	Available on disk. 'A game for all ages'.
Racing	£7.95	Dragon 32		Grand Prix	32K	●			●		●		S7	'For one or two players, features eight Grand Prix tracks & 10 levels of difficulty'.
	£21.95	TI 99/4A		Car Wars	16K			●	●				T5	'Race through maze whilst avoiding computer controlled car'.
Shooting	£29.95	Atari 400	●	Claim Jumper	16K			●	●		●		C8	Also on Atari 800. 'A two player shoot-out over gold nuggets & cash'.
	£29.95	Atari 400		Shamus	16K			●	●		●		C8	'Player has to move through lair avoiding hazards'.
	£6.84	BBC Model B	●	Invisible Man	32K	●			●				C9	Also on Commodore Vic-20. 'Aim is to shoot man who keeps disappearing'.
	£9.99	Commodore Vic-20		Quacker	3K	●			●		●		R2	'Aim is to shoot down ducks & rabbits on shooting gallery'.
	£19.95	Commodore Vic-20	●	Spiders of Mars				●	●				A3	'Popular game for the Vic-20'. Also on Commodore 64.
	£5.95	Spectrum		High Noon	16K	●			●		●		A6	'Clean up chaos & disorder in town'.
Space	£9.95	Dragon 32		Dragon Trek	32K	●			●		●		S7	'A version of Star Trek with ten levels of difficulty'.
	£5.95	Spectrum		Android Run	16K	●			●		●		A6	'Control android to shoot walls, kill mutants & reach central complex'.
	£5.95	Spectrum		Cosmos	16K	●			●		●		A6	'Defend space convoy from aliens & asteroids'.
	£5.50	Spectrum		Schizoids	16K	●			●				I6	'Space bull-dozer nudges shapes into black hole'.
	£4.95	Spectrum	●	Star Trek	48K	●			●				R3	Also on ZX81 (£3.95). 'One player, sound & full colour graphics strategy game'.
Space Invader Type	£7.99	BBC Model B		Swoop	32K	●			●				M7	'Written in machine code with full colour & high resolution graphics'.
	£7.50	BBC Model B		Model B Invaders	32K	●			●				I4	'A Space Invaders game with high resolution & colour graphics'.
	£9.99	Commodore Vic-20		Orbis	3K	●			●		●		R2	'Based on Missile Command. Fast & colour'.
	£19.95	Dragon 32		Cosmic Invaders	N/A			●					D3	Joystick optional. '15 levels of difficulty'.
	£4.95	Spectrum		Intruders	16K	●			●				Q1	'Includes mutants, random saucers, bonus base & 14 different aliens. Sound & colour'.
	£5.00	Spectrum		Spectral Invaders	16K	●							B3	'For one or two players. Increasingly difficult, high resolution colour graphics'.
	£21.95	TI 99/4A		Invaders	16K			●	●				T5	'Based on Space Invaders. After every two screens a new character appears'.
	£3.95	Sinclair ZX81		Invaders	4K	●			●				S9	'Based on Space Invaders'.
Sport	£33.35	IBM PC		Decathlon	64K		●			●		●	I3	Needs colour graphics adaptor & direct drive colour monitor. 'For up to six players'.
Variety	£5.95	Commodore Vic-20		Innovation Cassette	48K	●			●				M8	'Three tapes each containing seven games'.
	£5.95	Spectrum		Over the Spectrum	16K	●			●				M8	'Three tapes each with 10 games. Defender to geometry, beginners to advanced'.

HOME

Sports and Clubs	£78.00	Sharp MZ80A		Clubman	48K	●			●				S8	Golf handicapping and competition results system complying with 1983 regulations.
	£575.00	Apple II	●	Tabs Golf Package	48K		●		●	●			T3	Alsom on MS/DOS (64K). Maintains members handicaps including 1983 regulations.
	£28.18	Epson HX20	●	Horse Race Forecast	48K	●			●				K9	Also on Newbrain and Sharp. A punters aid to betting.
	£28.69	Sharp MZ80A	●	Navex	48K	●			●				K9	Also on MZ80K. Simulations of navigating a yacht on the English Channel.
Home	£19.99	Atari 400	●	Home Financial Management	8K	●						●	T4	Also on Atari 800. Needs Atari Basic cartridge. Aids money management.
	£9.95	BBC Model A	●	Desk Diary	16K	●			●				W1	Also on BBC Model B. Consists of address book & diary planner (plus instructions).
	£24.99	Commodore Vic-20		Vic Music Composer	8K			●					I4	Aids to aspiring composer. Also for entertainment and education.
	£19.95	Epson HX20	●	Home Budget	16K	●			●				K1	Also on Sharp, MZ80 & Osborne. Keeps records of home finances with graphics.
	£14.95	Sharp MZ80A	●	Sam Analysis	3K	●			●				S8	Designed for balancing home debits & credits.
	£10.00	Spectrum		Spec File	48K	●			●				A5	Stock control program useful in home, e.g. record collection, etc.
Miscellaneous	£12.95	Commodore Vic-20		Home Office	5K	●			●				A3	Comprises VicPro (word processor) & VicData (A database program).

UTILITIES

Basic	£201.25	CP/M		Basic 80	48K		●		●	●		L1	Industry standard Basic.
	£235.70	CP/M		Basic Compiler	48K		●		●	●		L1	Companion to Basic 80. Allows programs to run faster.
	£80.50	CP/M		BDS C Compiler	48K		●		●	●		L1	A subset of 'C' that enables its implementation. Includes symbolic debuggers.
	£121.90	CP/M	●	C Basic	64K		●			●		X1	Commercial Basic. Also on CP/M86 (£265.65).
	£213	Any Z80		X-Basic	48K		●			●		X1	Built-in matrix functions. Supports MP/M record locking. Graphics option.
Basic Upgrader	74.75	Commodore 64	●	VicTree	64K	●			●			S5	Also Commodore Vic-20. Also on floppy (£92.00). Adds 50 commands to Basic.
Business Graphics	£471.50	16-bit machines		Micro-Graphpower	128K		●		●	●	●	I2	Needs plotter. Business graphics which plots business data.
	£120.75	Apple III	●	Business Graphics	48K		●			●		P6	Also on Apple II (£125.35). Supports range of plotters & pie-charts, etc.
	£149.50	IBM PC	●	Graph Magic	96K		●		●	●		F1	Also on Apple II, III. Displays files graphically. Reviewed 18.3.83.
Card Index System	£215.05	Apple II	●	Visidex	48K		●			●	●	R1	Also on IBM PC. Needs printer. One record/screen designed for cross referencing.
	£178.25	CP/M	●	Cardbox	48K		●		●	●	●	C6	Also on MS-DOS. Needs 24×80 VDU & 100K disk storage.
Communications	£102.35	Apple II		ASCII Express — The Professional	48K		●		●	●	●	P4	Needs RS232. Asynchronous serial communications package.
	£448.50	Apple II		Editel	48K		●		●	●	●	O1	Needs modem. A Viewdata frame word processor designed to aid data editing.
	£626.75	Apple II		Owlsync 3780	48K		●		●	●		O1	A full IBM 3780 emulator package allowing communication up to 2400 Baud.
	£454.25	Apple II		Owltel	48K		●		●	●	●	O1	Needs modem. Allows access to Prestel & private viewdata systems.
	£149.50	Apple II	●	Terminal Utilities	48K		●		●	●		C1	Also on Apple IIE. Converts Apple II to intelligent terminal. Speeds of up to 9600 BPS.
	£57.50	CP/M		Xcopy 1.0	64K		●		●	●		X1	Disk copy utility for Cromemco machines. Copies 8" or 5¼" single/double sided.
	£454.25	CP/M	●	Micro-Linkline	64K		●		●	●		I2	Also on UCSD-P. Teletype comms for transferring datafiles.
	£575	CP/M	●	Bisync AC-3780	64K		●		●	●		E9	Also on MP/M & CP/M86. Micro to mainframe comms through IBM terminal emulation.
	£41.40	IBM PC		Asynchronous Communications	64K		●			●	●	I3	Needs asynchronous comms adaptor. Makes PC act as asyncs comms terminal.
	£117.30	IBM PC		IBM 3101 Emulation Program	64K		●			●		I3	Makes PC act as 3101 terminal provides 3270 emulations when connected to host.
	£638.25	IBM PC		PC SNA 3270 Emulation	128K		●			●	●	I3	Needs SDLL adaptor card makes PC act as IBM 3270 terminal.
	£22.43	Sharp MZ80A	●	Zen	48K	●			●			K1	Also MZ80K & B. Full Z80 editor/assembler.
Connector	£115.00	IBM PC	●	Interlink	48K		●			●		T2	Also on Sirius, Apple II, Xerox, Osborne etc. Connects processors for downloading.
Database	£132.25	Apple II		DB Master	48K		●		●	●		M5	Available on hard disk. Allows 1K records over 100 fields. Report generation, etc.
	£224.25	Apple II		Informex Database System	48K		●		●	●		I1	Database system which can be used to & update info on any type of record.
	£402.50	Apple II	●	Mailist	48K		●		●	●	●	A4	Also for IBM PC & Corvus Concept. Requires hard disk. A networking product.
	£96.60	Apple III	●	PFS: File	48K		●			●		P6	Also for Apple II (£135.70). Used in tandem with PFS (£96.60).
	£215.05	Apple II	●	VisiFile	48K		●			●		R1	Also on IBM PC (£273.70; 64K). A database program suitable for up to 500 entries.
	£217.35	Apple IIE		VisiTrend + VisiPlot	64K		●		●	●		R6	Also for CP/M. Graphic representation of data. Compatible with VisiCalc.
	£10.30	BBC Model B		Filer	16K	●			●			M7	Allows searching, sorting, saving & recovery of data.
	£201.25	CP/M	●	Dataflow II	56K		●		●	●		G1	Also on CP/M 86. Needs 160K disk space. Extract files to link with other systems.
	£201.25	CP/M		Datastaff	64K		●			●		X1	Data entry & retrieval system. Interfaces with WordStar.
	£499.74	CP/M		dBase II	48K		●		●	●		E1	Micro DBMS. Can be used for high level programming for a range of applications.
	£557.50	CP/M		Superfile	56K		●		●	●		S4	Multi-file database giving application package information.
	£166.75	CP/M		Supersort I16	64K		●		●	●		M10	A sort utility for handling various forms of data files. Mainframe-like additions.
	£1,840	CP/M	●	MDBS II	64K		●					T2	Also on CPIM86, MS-DOS, Turbo DOS, Unix and Xenix. Mainframe — like facilities.
	£68.42	Newbrain		Invoice & Credit Program	32K	●			●			E2	The invoice program allows you to put in your own information and design invoice.
	£29.32	Newbrain		Database 40/S	32K	●			●			E2	Information gatherer, stores large quantity of information & can be interrogated at will.
Debugger	£258.75	CP/M	●	Animator	64K		●		●	●		M11	Also on UNIX & MS100S, interactive source level debugging tool for CIS-cobol.
File Transfer	£132.25	CP/M		Bstam	16K		●		●	●	●	L1	Needs common interface ports or modem access. Utility for transfering CP/M files.
Graphics	£34.50	Apple II	●	Graphic Utilities	48K		●		●	●		C1	Also for Apple IIE. Parameter driven machine code programs' high res graphics.
	£24.95	Atari		Constructor	48K		●		●	●	●	C8	Less experienced & new programmers can design animated sequences.
	£9.95	BBC Model A	●	Creative Graphics	16K	●			●			W1	Also for BBC model B.30 programs on cassette produce range of pictures & patterns.
	£24.95	BBC Model B		EDG Graphics Package	32K	●			●			S7	Computer aided design package. Reviewed 11.3.83.
	£50.60	CP/M		CP/M Graphics	64K		●			●		D4	Range goes up to £421.70 & conforms to GKS Graphics Standard.
Language	£488.75	CP/M	●	CIS Cobol	64K		●		●	●		M11	Also on Unix. Compact, interactive ANSI 74 standard implementation of Cobol.
	£1,109.75	CP/M	●	Level II Cobol	96K		●		●	●		M11	Also on Unix & MS-DOS. High level ANSI 74. Compiler, mainframe-compat code.
	£396.00	CP/M		Fortran 80	48K		●			●		T2	Useful for scientific applications, where Pascal is inefficient.
	£285.20	CP/M	●	Pascal — MT+	64K		●			●		X1	ANSI standard Pascal for Z80 processors. Also on CP/M 86 (£484-90).
	£210	CP/M	●	Supersoft C Compiler	48K		●		●	●		M4	Also on CP/M86, MS/DOS, PC. DOS. Fast implementation of C.
	£16.85	BBC Model A	●	Lisp on the BBC	16K	●			●			W1	Also on BBC Model B. Book available £7.50. Lisp is artifical intelligence language.
	£230.00	CP/M	●	PROPascal	48K		●		●	●		E1	Also on C/DOS. Needs ZX200 disk drives. Native code Pascal.
	£40.19	Sharp MZ80A	●	Forth	N/A	●			●			K1	Also on MZ80K & Osborne. Allows implementation of full fig Forth.
	£421.70	Any 8 or 16 bit machine		PL/1	48K		●			●		D4	A compact implementation based on Ansi standard general purpose subset of PL/1.

How does the world's biggest selling micro compare with the world's biggest computer company's micro? The no-holds-barred test in this month's Which Micro & Software Review reveals some surprises. As a home computer the ZX81 is not only easier to use and program – it actually rivals the IBM on operational speed for some applications.

Which Micro & Software Review's side-by-side tests reveal other surprises too. Would you have thought that the Cambridge Lynx would slay the Welsh Dragon 32? Better read the test.

We also line up the ageing VIC 20 against the upstart Oric I. A real clash!

Our software supplement reviews a stack of new programs–games, educational and business. And our listings are designed to move you off the

FAIR COMPARISON?

nursery slopes of programming and into areas with a touch of sophistication, using time-savers like letter variables and character statements.

If you want some quick fun, there are five new programs on a free disc with every copy of the April issue. They'd run on ZX81, Spectrum, BBC, Vic 20 and PET. You really can't afford to miss April's Which Micro & Software Review.

WHEN WE TEST A MICRO IT STAYS TESTED.

	Price inc vat	Machine/ Operating System	Other versions	Title	Memory required	Media Supplied			Mail order avail.	Hardware Required			Publisher/ Distributor	Comments
						Cassette	Disk	Cartridge		Disk drive	Joystick	Other		
	£350.75	IBM PC	●	Lattice-C	64K		●		●	●			L1	Also on MS/DOS. C Compiler for 16 bit machines — full implementation & execution.
Linker	£224.25	CP/M		Plink 2	48K		●		●	●			L1	Up to 8 megabytes.
Office Information	£402.50	Apple II	●	Prophet II	48K		●		●	●			A4	Also on IBM PC & Corvus Concept. Information system which acts as a noticeboard.
Operations	£59.80	CP/M		Operating Guide	48K		●		●	●			E1	Works by putting CP/M to sleep & replacing it with operating environment.
Operating system	£22.94	Apple II		Fasdos	48K	●			●				P4	Disk operating system for Apples which speeds up location of binary & Applesoft files.
	£277	CP/M		Concurrent CP/M 86	48K		●			●			T2	Enables four separate tasks to run in a single user station.
	£295.20	Any 8-bit micro		CP/M+	128K		●			●			D4	Upward compatible from CP/M enhanced eight-bit micro. O/S.
	£126.50	Any 8-bit micro		CP/M 2.2	64K		●			●			D4	O/S for eight-bit micros with over 1.5 million users.
	£379.50	Any 8-bit micro		MP/M	64K		●			●			D4	Multiuser, multitasking. Features record & file locking, date & time stamping etc.
	£210.80	Any 16-bit micro		CP/M 86	64K		●			●			D4	Manages up to one megabyte of RAM & allows up to 128 megabytes of on-line storage.
	£548.20	Any 16-bit micro		MP/M 86	64K		●			●			D4	Multi-user. Multi-tasking. Multi-user capability with multi-programming for each user.
	£168.70	Any 8 or 16 bit machine		CP/Net	64K		●			●			D4	A CP/M compatible O/S designed to access. Local & networked resources.
	£295.20	Motorola MC68000		CP/M 68K	64K		●			●			D4	Extends CP/M to Motorola MC6800 microprocessors. Single user, single tasking.
Program Generator	£228.85	Apple II	●	Quickcode	64K		●		●	●			P4	Also on IBM PC. Program generator for dBase II.
	£126.50	CP/M	●	Forms-2	64K		●		●	●			M11	Also for Unix & MS-DOS Programming tool, for generating Cobol code.
	£379.50	CP/M	●	Last One	64K		●		●	●			S3	Also on MS-DOS and Apple DOS.
Programming Tool	£2,500	Apple II	●	Pascal Isam/Pascal Form	48K		●		●	●			A4	Also on IBM PC & Corvus Concept. Needs Corvus hard disk. Pascal prog tool.
	£287.50	CP/M	●	Fileshare	48K		●		●	●			M11	Also on MP/M. Bank-switched memory or CP/M Network.
	£7.95	Dragon 32		Dragon Selection 2	32K	●							D3	Four utility programs which can be listed to see how the program works.
Telex	£2,113.70	Superbrain	●	Micro Telex	64K		●		●	●			E1	Also on Televideo 802. Enables automatic sending — releiving or telex by micro.
Testing Tool	£95.82	CP/M 80	●	Diagnostics II	32K		●		●	●			M4	Also on CP/M86 and MS/DOS. Tests systems.
Time Recording	£862.50	Commodore 8000	●	Minuteman	32K		●			●			C4	Also on Commodore 4000. Time recording system. Can produce range or reports.
	£402.50	CP/M86	●	Time Recording System	64K		●		●	●			D2	Also on CP/M 80. Control overman/hour expenditure by job or account number.
Utilities	£23.00	Apple II	●	Computech Utilities Disk II	48K		●		●	●			C1	Also on Apple IIE. Error checking, copying. Single disk copy. Label disk.
	£115.00	IBM PC		C-Food Smorgasbord	64K		●		●	●			L1	Decimal arithmetic, low level & terminal independent input & output.

A **A1** ACT Pulsar, 021-454 8585 **A2** Advanced Quality Software, Norwich 21117 **A3** Audiogenic, Reading 595647 **A4** Atlantic Software, Nottingham 412777 **A5** A & F Software, 061-223 6206 **A6** Abbex Electronics, 01-203 1465 **A7** Automata UK, Portsmouth 735242 **A8** Apex Trading, Brighton 36894 **A9** Acornsoft, Cambridge 316039 **A10** Advent Data Products, Melksham 706289 **A11** Appropriate Technology, 01-625 5575

B **B1** Bonsai, 01-580 0902 **B2** Bristol Software Factory, Bristol 23430 **B3** Bug-Byte, 051-227 2299 **B4** Bytech, Reading 61031 **B5** British Olivetti, 01-785 6666

C **C1** Computech Systems, 01-794 0202 **C2** Compact Accounting, Dorking 887373 **C3** Claremont Controls, Rothbury 21081 **C4** Computer Services Midlands, 021-382 4171 **C5** Comshare, 01-222 5665 **C6** Caxton Software, 01-379 6502 **C7** Cyderpress, Wallingford 37769 **C8** Channel 8 Software, Preston 53057 **C9** Chalksoft, Wellington 7117 **C10** Centronics, 01-581 1011 **C11** Commodore Business Machines, Slough 79292

D **D1** Dataview, Colchester 869414 **D2** DEC, Basingstoke 59200 **D3** Dragon Data, Kenfig Hill 744700 **D4** Digital Research, Newbury 35304 **D5** Discom, Evesham 3591 **D6** Datatrade, Northampton 22289 **D7** DNCS, 061-643 0016 **D8** DRG, Weston-Super-Mare 415398 **D9** Data Systems Division, Bedford 223889

E **E1** Encotel Systems, 01-686 9687 **E2** Elstree Computer Centre, 01-953 6921 **E3** Epson (UK), 01-900 0466

F **F1** Ferrari, 01-751 5791 **F2** Farmplan Computer Systems, Ross-on-Wye 64321

G **G1** Great Northern, Leeds 589980 **G2** Graffcom Systems, 01-727 5561 **G3** Geveke Electronics, Woking 26331

H **H1** Hilderbey, 01-485 1059 **H2** Hartford Software Northwich, 781156 **H3** H & H Software, Runcorn 65566 **H4** Heinemann, 01-637 3311

I **I1** Informex, 01-318 4213 **I2** Intelligence (UK), 01-543 3711 **I3** IBM UK Product Services, Basingstoke 56144 **I4** IJK Software, Blackpool 21555 **I5** Impact Software, 031-441 4257 **I6** Imagine Software, 051-236 6849 **I7** Intac Data Systems, Rotherham 547170 **I8** ITT Business Systems, Brighton 507111 **I9** ITT Consumer Products, Basildon 3040 **I10** Intelligent Interfaces, Stratford-upon-Avon 296879

J **J1** Jarman Systems, Tring 6841 **J2** Jones & Brother, 061-330 6531

K **K1** Kuma Computers, Maidenhead 71778 **K2** Kansas City Systems, Chesterfield 850357 **K3** Knights, Aberdeen 630526 **K4** Keen Computers, Nottingham 412777

L **L1** Lifeboat, 01-836 9028

M **M1** MMS, Bedford 40601 **M2** Microsimplex, Macclesfield 615000 **M3** McDowell Knaggs & Associates, Worcester 612261 **M4** Micro Technology, Tunbridge Wells 45433 **M5** Micromedia, 01-843 9457 **M6** Molimerx, Bexhill-on-Sea 223636 **M7** Micro Power, Leeds 683186 **M8** Melbourne House, 01-997 9160 **M9** Mercury Software, Darwen 776677 **M10** MicroPro, 01-499 5777 **M11** MicroFocus, Swindon 695891 **M12** Mitshi & Co, 01-600 1777 **M13** Modata, Tunbridge Wells 41555 **M14** Mannesmann Tally, Reading 788711 **M15** Micropute, Macclesfield 615384 **M16** Microdeal, St Austell 67676

N **N1** Newbury Data Reading, Newbury 48864

O **O1** Owl Microcommunications, Bishops Stortford 723848 **O2** Omicron, 01-636 6575

P **P1** Peachtree Software International, Maidenhead 32711 **P2** Padmede, Fleet 21892 **P3** Pegasus, Kettering 522822 **P4** Pete & Pam Computers, 01-769 1022 **P5** PE Consulting Group, Egham 34411 **P6** Personal Computers, 01-377 1200

Q **Q1** Quicksilva, Southampton 20169 **Q2** Qume (UK), Reading 584646

R **R1** Rapid Terminals, High Wycombe 26271 **R2** Rabbit Software, 01-863 0833 **R3** R & R Software, Gloucester 502819 **R4** Rair, 01-836 6921 **R5** Riva Terminals, Woking 71001 **R6** Rapid Recall, High Wycombe 356354

S **S1** Systematics International Microsystems, Haverhill 61121 **S2** SGS Software Products, 01-486 7498 **S3** Silicon Valley Trade, 01-242 2807 **S4** Southdata, 01-994 6477 **S5** Supersoft, 01-861 1166 **S6** Seed, Brownhills 378151 **S7** Salamander, Brighton 771942 **S8** Solo Software, Worcester 424152 **S9** Silversoft, 01-748 4125 **S10** Sinclair Research, Cambridge 353204 **S11** Sintron Electronics, Reading 875464 **S12** Sord, 01-930 4214 **S13** Systime, Leeds 702211 **S14** Stotron, Coventry 613521

T **T1** Tridata Micros, 021-622 6085 **T2** Tamsys, Windsor 56747 **T3** Tabs, Andover 5893 **T4** Thorn EMI, 01-836 2444 **T5** Texas Instruments, Bedford 63211 **T6** Triumph Adler, 01-250 1717 **T7** Tandy Company, Walsall 648181 **T8** Technology For Business, 01-837 1271 **T9** Toshiba Office International, Sunbury-on-Thames 785666

W **W1** John Wiley & Sons, Chichester 784531 **W2** Walters Microsystems, High Wycombe 445175

X **X1** Xitan Systems, Southampton 334711 **X2** X-Data, Slough 72331

Z **Z1** Sygal Dynamics, Bicester 3361

PCN Billboard

Apple II expansion cards, as new, boxed with instructions, colour card, £50. Language card (16K memory card) £60 with Integer Basic and Pascal Videx 80-col card £150. Tel: Bryan, Camberley 0276 28366.

Atari 400 32K. Normally £60 extra. Atari recorder, basic cartridge games including Star Raiders, 4 joysticks, technical manuals, magazines. Cost over £500, only £395. Tel: Burgess Hill 47017.

Sharp PC1211 and CE122 printer cassette interface plus all manuals leads etc. As new condition, including cases and mains adaptor. Tel: 01-802 2439 after 6.45pm, ask for Sammy. Price £100 complete.

UK101 8K RAM. New monitor, cased(Compshop). £95. Tel: Redhill 67988 eve.

VIC 20 C2N cassette unit. 16K RAM pack. Jelly Monsters cartridge, VIC revealed, joystick, magazines and software. Bought April 82, £200 ono. Tel 01-876 9598 eve.

Video Genie 16K, 12in tv converted for use. All monitor leads and manuals £160 + software and books including Basic programming, games and utilities all for only £280 ono. Tel Kidlington 77488.

RML 380Z 20K, RAM several Basics inc 51D and TXED S10-2 PIO/RTC board, COS3.4 Blue Box, W-keyboard. Good condition. First offer above £750 accepted. Tel 024 024 4141.

TRS80 16K level 2, £190 cash, weeks old, genuine bargain, no tricks. Tel Shaw 840677, ask for Paul.

Gemini G809/G815 disk system for Nascom 2, including CPM 2.2 and many utilities and languages. Condition as new (with 3 month guarantee) only £600. Tel: Nigel on 024-361 4989.

VIC 20 computer + Commodore cassette recorder. Still boxed for only £140 (VAT receipt supplied). Buyer collects. Must sell. Tel 06286 2649 eve.

PET games for sale worth £200, will accept £100 ono. Also sold separately for £4, £6 (all Commodore). Tel East End 698 eve only.

TI58, hardly used with American software books + all manuals etc. £40 ono. Will also throw in TI57 free. Reason for selling, have bought new system. Tel: 01-579 7130 after 7pm.

TRS80 LII 16K VDU + £200 of software inc Space Invaders, Asteroids, Edtasm. All leads and some micro-80 mags. Tel: Brian, 01-802 9483 after 7pm. Best offer accepted.

Sharp MZ-80K 48K, 12 months old, 1 year guarantee remaining. Various games and manuals inc. Will deliver within 30 miles of Slough. Must sell, £300 ono. Tel Burnham 06286 5981.

Sharp MZ80K 48K complete with Basic, manual and over 40 games £300. Tel Bradford 725973 evening only.

TRS-80 L 2 16K adventure games. Two for the price of one, Calico and Holy-Grail. Superb value £3 cassette. Send cheque to Michael Offen, 25 Sefton Park Road, Liverpool. Tel 734 1229.

Acorn Atom 12K + 12K, Acorn built, PSU, all leads, manual, Magic book, Life cassette, £140. Tel 01-767 2562 (Balham)

Tandy LPVI printer, US model, 110v, with dust cover, spare ribbon and some paper, parallel interface, 100 CPS paper up to 15in. Little used. £300 ono. Tel Ascot (0990) 21510.

Video Genie, 48K + Printer Interface Unit, extended Basic EPROM (not fitted). £600 worth of software, all manuals, books on programming worth £1000. Sell £450. Tel Leicester (0533) 883309 after 6pm.

Acorn Atom 8K ROM, 4K utility ROM, 12K RAM, heavy duty PSU. Leads, manual, plus some software, £120. Tel Todmorden 5959.

PET 3032 computer and 3040 disk drive. Purchased April for home educational purposes. Redundancy now forces sale. £975 ono. Tel Keith, Camberley (0276) 61484.

CBM8032 cassette power chip. Petchess Cursor tapes etc. Manuals + Osborne RS West Schematics perfect order. Home use only. £700 or very near offer. Tel Folkestone 56469 anytime.

Vic 20 C2N, joystick, + super expander, Sargon Chess, Avenger and Adventure Land cartridges. Vicmen, Frogger and Myriad tapes. Worth over £300, good con. will accept £230 ono. Tel: 0233 3837.

PET 4032 large screen, manuals, books, cassette and the Amazing Arrow. All £425 ono. Tel: 01-568 6466.

Teletext add-on adaptor suit any television. New AYR model, cordless remote control. Only £149.95. Also Prestel adaptor with microcomputer interface option and telesoftware. Tel Bristol 0272-502008.

Teleprinters Data Dynamics 390 with tape unit. RS232 interface, sensible offers. Tel 01-550 6031.

16K Spectrum, as new, £110. Ferguson bigboard Z80 64K £200. Hitachi 9in monitor £70. Larter ASCII keyboard with case £35. Sinclair 10MHz oscilloscope £100. Tel Swanley 66260 evenings and weekend only.

Spectrum 48K, boxed brand new hardly used. Software included. Scramble, Invaders, Gulpman, Nightflite, Hobbit, Timegate, Bomber, Centipede. Guaranteed. Cost £230, sell for £200. Tel Rob 01-440 1635.

BUY & SELL FREE AD FORM

For your free PCN ad, fill in this form putting one word in each box allowing a maximum of 32 words. Write in block capitals and don't forget to include your name and address, or telephone number. But don't send any money . . . we offer this service to our private readers, free of charge. It's worth warning, however, that we absolutely will not include ads from companies, large or small. Also, we cannot guarantee to put any ad in a specific issue, but will work on a first come, first served basis. Reprints will be out of order too unless submitted on a separate form. Send your complete form to **Personal Computer News, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.**

MICROSHOP

Rates: £10 per single colunm cm. Series discount available. **Mechanical Data:** Column width, 1 column 57mm. 2 columns 118mm. 3 columns 179 mm. **Publishing Dates:** Every Friday. **Copy Dates:** 10 days prior to publication. **Contact::** Ian Whorley on 01-323 3211.

Software

BUSINESS AND PLEASURE ON THE 64!

BUSICALC is just the program for those who need to juggle with figures. You could use it to plan your household finances or your personal tax — but it's equally capable of handling much larger figures. If you've got a printer you'll be able to produce reports that are good enough to put before the board (or the bank manager) — but a printer isn't necessary, and neither is a disk drive. BUSICALC costs just £39 plus VAT on tape, or £40.50 on disk; there are versions at the same prices for the PET and VIC-20 (with 16k expansion).
MIKRO ASSEMBLER plugs into the cartridge port of the 64. As PET and VIC owners are already well aware, MIKRO makes writing machine code programs almost as easy as Basic, because it is a real assembler with LABELS. To help you write your program MIKRO has AUTO, DELETE, and FIND commands; to help you debug it there's a machine code monitor; and you can DISASSEMBLE from Basic or in the monitor! The TABLE commands displays or prints an alphabetically sorted symbol table after assembly — which is really fast (MIKRO will assemble 2k of code in just 20 seconds). If you are writing more than (say) 4k of code you may have to split your source code into several files, but MIKRO will automatically link these together at assembly time, loading them from tape or disk as appropriate. The MIKRO module costs £50 plus VAT; it could be the best investment you ever make.
With ARROW installed in your 64 the Commodore cassette unit LOADS AND SAVES PROGRAMS SEVEN TIMES FASTER! Almost as fast as the 1541 disk, in fact. There is however a small difference in price — because ARROW costs just £39 plus VAT. ARROW has its own load and save commands, so you can still load and save at normal speed if you should want to. ARROW is a tried and tested product that we've been selling on the PET for several years; now 64 owners can also benefit.
Now for the lighter side of our range. TANK ATAK, KAKTUS, and MANGROVE are arcade games with colour and sound; a joystick is recommended, but is not essential. They each cost £8 plus VAT on cassette or £9.50 on disk. THE HITCH-HIKERS GUIDE TO THE GALAXY is an adventure based (with the kind permission of Douglas Adams and Pan Books) on the characters and scenarios in the popular series. If you divide the price of £12 plus VAT (£13.50 on disk) by the number of hours you'll spend exploring the galaxy the answer will be a very small number indeed!

SUPERSOFT **Winchester House, Canning Road, Wealdstone, Harrow, Middlesex HA3 7SJ, England. Telephone: 01-861 1166**

WANTED URGENTLY

Arcade-type games programs for Spectrum, ZX81, Vic20, Oric, Dragon, BBC Micro and Lynx.
We pay top royalties or buy your copyright for cash.
National mail order and dealer sales ensure you get the best reward for your genius.
Write or call into

NORTHWISH LTD
THE GROUND FLOOR, RALLI BUILDINGS, STANLEY STREET, MANCHESTER M3 5FD
or Tel: 061-832 9143

TOPCHIP
PRESENTS

COSMIC ZAP
FOR BBC MICRO
(REQUIRES 32K)

Fast, exciting, original game. Steer your ship through an unfolding cosmic corridor colliding with aliens and avoiding deadly asteroids. Dock with mother ship for extra bonus.

Status report shown after each docking. The game becomes progressively more difficult and retains the top 8 scores with name entry. Excellent 16 colour graphics and sound.

£5.95 inc

Send cheques/PO to:

TOPCHIP
34 Salehurst Road,
Ipswich, Suffolk IP3 8RY.

UNEXPANDED VIC-20
Space Storm £6.99 Skramble £9.99
Night Crawler £9.99 Space Phreeks £9.99
Big Screen Invaders £4 Asteriods £7
Naval Attack £5
Big Screen Asteriods £4
Astro Sled and Space Fighter £7
Andriod Attack £5 Space Hopper £5
FOR ANY VIC-Arcadia £5.50
Vic + 3K — Frogger £9.99
Vic + 3K — Myriad £9.99
SPECTRUM
3D Maze of Gold £5.95 Spectres £7
Bear Island £3.95 Krazy Kong £5
Meteroids £4.95 3D Tanx £4.95
Centipede £4.95 Time Gate (48K) £6.95
The Chess Player (48K) £6.95
Speakeasy (48K) £4.95
Space Intruders £4.95 8 Games Pack £5
Meteor Storm £4.95 Orbiter £5.95
Ground Attack £5.95 Mongoose £3.95
ALL PRICES INCLUDE POST & PACKING — OVERSEAS ORDERS PLEASE ADD 65p P&P. AND YOU MAY PAY BY STERLING MONEY ORDER (FROM YOUR BANK) OR YOUR OWN U.S. $ CHEQUE. ALL CUSTOMERS MAY DEDUCT THE FOLLOWING DISCOUNTS: ORDERS £10-£19.99; −5% £20-£29.99; −7½% £30 and over; −10%. ALL ORDERS DEALT WITH ON DAY OF RECEIPT. VIC HARDWARE:— E.G. Vic 20+ Cassette Deck + Joystick ONLY £180 (plus £3.50 p.p.) Full lists on application.
SOFTWARE HOUSES please send us your samples.

BYTEWELL,
203, Court Rd., Barry, S. Glam.
Tel: (0446) 742491.

BBC 32K BBC 32K
FOR YOUNG CHILDREN (1-6 YRS)
"A First Book of Micro-Rhymes"
5 traditional nursery rhymes
See the words — Hear the tunes
Watch the moving pictures
Listen to the sound effects
only £4.95 (inc) from
Peter Gordon, 20 Despard Road, London N19 5NW
START THEM YOUNG!!

VIC SOFTWARE HIRE
Are you a Vic 20 owner?
Why not find out more about our Vic 20 Software Hire?
Hire fees start at just £2.50 per week, and we offer a large selection of the best programmes available.
Full details, write or phone,
Peek and Poke Software Supplies,
110 Drummond Street, London, NW1.
Telephone 01-380 1213
We also stock Atari 400/800 Software etc.

DRAGON ACCOUNTING SYSTEM
includes
- Trial Balance
- P and L Account
- Account Code Enquiry (maximum 300 accounts), etc

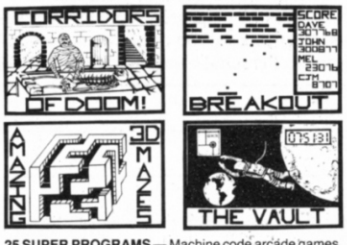
Only £4.00
N. VAN BRADDER
72 Berry Hill Lane,
Mansfield, Notts.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR THE BBC MODEL B (32K)

GEOGRAPHY — ITALY — colour graphics mountains, rivers, cities etc. tests	£5
GEOGRAPHY — FRANCE — colour graphics mountains, rivers, cities etc. tests	£5
MATHS — TRANSLATIONS — colour diagrams explanations, calculations, etc. tests	£5

for use: by teacher for class instruction
OR by student for individual learning.
CORONA (SOFTWARE)
21 Tennyson Avenue, London E11 2QN

SPECTRUM — TRS80 LV2 VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE



25 SUPER PROGRAMS — Machine code arcade games. Simulations, competitive games, adventures, Dungeons & Dragons, puzzles & ball games, including Breakout (the real thing — takes you through nine levels of increasing difficulty), Star Wars, Amazing 3D mazes, Gambling machine, Corridors of Doom & Trap It. All 25 on one C48 cassette. Sent by return. Post for only £8.95 inc., or send sae.
For full details.
Programmers:— 25% royalties paid on original Software for the Spectrum, TRS 80 or Genie.

SPARTAN SOFTWARE (Dept. PCN)
9, COTSWOLD TERRACE,
CHIPPING NORTON, OXON.
Tel: 0608-3059

★★★ SPECTRUM OWNERS ★★★
Why wait for weeks? High speed hire service for all the software you could want. All it costs is £10 life membership, plus £1.25 per tape (inc. P&P).
Now you can TRY the best programs before you BUY.
Join today. Send £10 for life membership and first FREE tape to:
SPECTRAL SOFTWARE LIBRARY
13 Charlecote Road, Poynton
Stockport, Cheshire SK12 1DJ
or send SAE for full details

TRS-80 L2/GENIE SOFTWARE (16K)
Cassette 1: Space Invaders (m/c), Mastermind (finds your code in seconds), Appollo (m/c), Machine code copier, Defuse and Rate.
ALL SIX PROGRAMS ON ONE CASSETTE FOR £4.75
Cassette 2: Space Defender: A fast professional quality m/c game in graphics with a top 10 ladder continuous display of Score etc. A fast, real time, action packed game. Apollo 7: An exciting m/c game with sound effects and graphics.
BOTH PROGRAMS ON ONE CASSETTE FOR £4.75
Each cassette costs £4.75 (or both for £9) from: **K. Meeran, 32 Lismore Road, S. Croydon, Surrey CR2 7QA.**

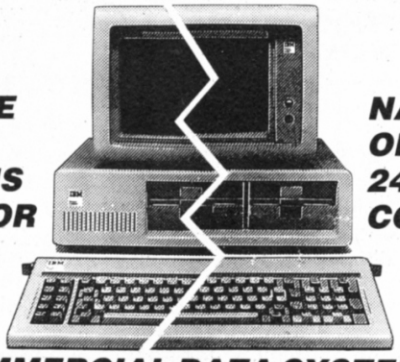
WORLD INFO a database of information about the modern world. Use your 48k Spectrum as a reference book on Heads of State, Wars, Types of Regime, Human Rights and much more. It's a datafile for use with Campbell Systems Masterfile, the standard database system for Spectrum. £5. Send SAE for more details.
PHONES keeps track of your phone bill. Times calls, costs them. Good for flat sharers or several people sharing the same phone.
From WIMSOFT (PI), 20 Brookside Road, Wimborne, Dorset BH21 2BL.

STAINLESS SOFTWARE
Software for the TI 99/4A. Large illustrated catalogue. Imported & UK programs. 50p (Refundable on order) to:
STAINLESS SOFTWARE, Dept PCN,
10 Alstone Road, Stockport,
Cheshire SK4 5AH.

MICROSHOP

Maintenance

MICRO-COMPUTER MAINTENANCE



APPLE
IBM
SIRIUS
VICTOR

NATIONAL
ON-SITE
24 hr
CONTRACTS

COMMERCIAL DATA SYSTEMS LTD.

Telephone: **0268-710292** (ask for sales)

Services

COMPUTER PORTRAITS

IN COLOUR OR B & W AN INSTANT MONEY MAKER THAT CAN EARN YOU £4,000/£5,300 per month

Back in the fifties, if someone had suggested you invest in a hamburger stand called McDonald's or a chicken store run by Colonel Sanders, you probably would have laughed. Most of us did. The few who didn't and invested are millionaires today. Yesterday, however, they were just budding entrepreneurs looking for a good investment. The trick to investing in your own business is to keep your eyes open for something that (1) requires a small investment that can be recouped quickly, (2) has an enormous profit margin and (3) has great, growing consumer acceptance.

HOTTEST NEW BUSINESS

There is such a business. It's called Computer Portraits and it is one of the hottest, most profitable new businesses in the world. Don't let the name scare you. You don't have to be a computer operator or photographer to operate a machine. You don't even have to operate it yourself — it's the perfect part-time owner business.

NO SKILL INVOLVED

Its a business that combines today's hottest trends — TV cameras and instant pictures. A high quality system that is low in price, portable, and requires absolutely no technical experience.

The Kema Computer Portrait System can be set up anywhere — fairs, holiday areas, shopping centres, conventions, hotels — anywhere with high pedestrian traffic. It's an instant traffic stopper that makes a portrait just in seconds. The picture is first seen on a TV screen, then dramatically printed before your eyes on a computer printout.

And there's more. You can transfer the portraits — instantly — to T-Shirts, posters, calendars, puzzles and other high mark-up profit items. System price from £6,670 to £23,300.

Kema Computer Portrait System

The most dynamic business opportunity to come along this year.

But don't just take our word for it. Check us out. Don't send money just write to us for details. Before you make an important decision about going into this exciting new business, know who you are buying from. We suggest you ask your banker about us.

KEMA HANDELS GMBH DEPT PCM18, BEETHOVENSTR 9, 6000 Frankfurt, Germany.
Tel: (0611) 747808, Telex 412713 Office hours 10am–6pm

MICRO USER T-SHIRTS

EPSON ZX81 — SHARP SPECTRUM SIRIUS 1 — SORD ORIC 1

Available in white, blue and red

MICRO FUN T-SHIRTS
I'M USER FRIENDLY
HAVE YOU SEEN MY PERIPHERALS?
Available in white or blue
small, medium, large and x-large sizes
CLUB T-SHIRTS ALSO PRINTED
£3.25 EACH INCLUSIVE
Mail Order only from
ONE PER CENT SCREENS
UNIT 12, STAR LANE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
GREAT WAKERING, ESSEX

HOBBYIST LIMITED

Open 6 days 10am-7pm. Wednesday and Saturdays 5.30pm.

Authorised Apple Service Centre.
New Apple 11E now in stock, wide range of peripherals and books including Epson Printers available.

Coming soon the Oric 1

3 The Broadway, Manor Hall Road, Southwick, Brighton BN4 4ND

Avoid damage to your computer or printer by using a Sherborne Dust Cover. Large stocks available for most makes or made to measure service.

Dragon, Atari, Vic 20 — £2.95
BBC, TI, Epson — **£3.95**
Sharp MZ80 A/K — **£4.95**

SHERBORNE DESIGNS
Victory House,
8A The Rank, North Bradley, Trowbridge, Wilts.
Tel: 02214 4425

Dealer Enquiries welcome.

Second User Equipment

★★★ SALE ★★★

NEW EQUIPMENT at very special prices

OLYMPIA ES 100 RO. 17 cps Daisywheel	£495.00
EPSON MX80FT Mk2	£275.00
Serial Interface for above	£25.00
ZVM121 Green screen Monitor	£75.00

EX-DEMONSTRATION EQUIPMENT

TEC F10-55 Starwriter, 55 cps Daisywheel	£895.00
INSIGHT VDT1 Terminal with W.P. Keyboard	£449.00
MCCOMBO 64k D.D. Twin Disk Microcomputer	£695.00
DIABLO 1640. 45 cps Daisywheel	£795.00

PMS Developments
22 Tansmil Court, Rotherwas, Hereford
Tel: Hfd 2657768, 50848 (STD 0432)

BERKSHIRE MICROS LTD.

Sord MZZ3 MkIII	**£1,900**
Osborne 1, 6 months guarantee	£895
Hewlett Packard HP85	£850
Commodore Pet 4032	£375
Sinclair Spectrum (New)	£155
Epson F/T III (New)	£299
Apple II with disc drives and monitor	£990

(0344) 84423

Premises To Let

D. K. MILLS

TEL: 01-377 1226
Lenta Properties (Management) Ltd.
69 Cannon Street, London EC1.

Software Studios, 3 s/c office units 450/640/660 sq. ft. City Border E1, £3.25 psf net.

IDEAL FOR START-UPS
01-377 1226

Accessories

Programming the
PET/CBM

The Reference Encyclopedia for Commodore PET and CBM Users
Comprehensive teaching and reference book on programming Commodore's 2000, 3000, 4000 and 8000 microcomputers and peripherals.

Many programs, charts and diagrams. 17 chapters, appendices, and index. iv + 504 page large-format paperback. ISBN 0 9507650 0 7. Price in UK and Europe £14.90 each (includes post and packing). Five or more £12.90 each. 48 hour order turnaround guaranteed.

From dealers and booksellers or direct:
Trade Manager, Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd, Woodlands Park Avenue, MAIDENHEAD, Berks SL3 3LX.
Tel: (062882) 3104

"A masterpiece" — *Creative Computing*
"Essential" — *Educational Computing*
"Excellent" — *Jim Strasma*
"Comprehensive & Accurate" — *Jim Butterfield*

Send orders and make cheques payable to:
Trade Manager, Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd, Woodlands Park Avenue, MAIDENHEAD, Berks SL3 3LX.

Send ..... copy/ies Programming the PET/CBM at £14.90

I enclose cheque/PO for £ .....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

DRAGON 32 or TANDY TRS-80 Colour?

Lots of programs — lots of useful hints and information EVERY single month in "RAINBOW", an exciting new 200-page magazine from U.S.A.

Send £2.25 (plus large 56p s.a.e.) for sample issue to

ELKAN ELECTRONICS (Dept. PCN), FREEPOST,
11 Bury New Road, Prestwich, Manchester M25 6LZ
or telephone 061-798 7613
(24 hour service).

ZX81 & SPECTRUM HARDWARE

ZX81-Built keyboard with Single key EDIT, RUBOUT, FUNCTION and CURSOR keys. 2 shift keys, large space bar and new line keys. Plugs in, no soldering: £29.95.

(Overseas £2 postage).

Many ZX81 and SPECTRUM Add ons. Send 20p or SAE for catalogue of Hardware/Software. Best prices around!

N.Lockyer
33 Pedmore Close, Woodrow South, Redditch, Worcs, B97 7XB.

ORIC 1 CASSETTE LEADS

(with motor control)
Din to Din and Remote Jack
or
Din to Three Jacks

£2.50 including P&P

CLARES
222 Townfields Road, Winsford, Cheshire CW7 4AX
Tel: 06065 51374

TEXAS T199/4A CASSETTE LEADS

No need to pay £11.50 for Texas Leads ours are only

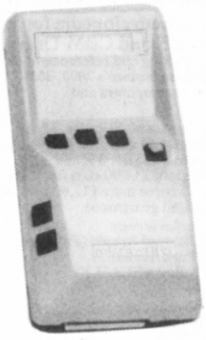
£4.95

including post and packing
Single Recorder only

CLARES
222 Townfields Road, Winsford, Cheshire CW7 4AX
Tel: 06065 51374

Hardware

TEXT AT YOUR FINGERTIPS



MICROWRITER

Just six keys on the remarkable Microwriter give you the full alpha numeric character set for one hand text entry faster than handwriting and safely stored in memory. Memory will hold five full pages of A4 text which can be recalled to the sixteen character moving display for editing, printed on any serial printer, or transmitted to another machine. Rechargeable batteries give up to forty hours usage between charges.

The palm sized unit measures only 9" x 4.5" x 2" and weighs 1lb 11ozs. It comes complete with RS232 serial interface port for transmission and printer connection, plus an external cassette lead, mains power adaptor and soft case. All of the necessary software is supplied ready loaded on ROM. Everything you need for data entry and word processing on the move.

We have the Microwriter in stock, basic price £485 plus VAT. Learn the key depressions from the manual in about four hours or attend our one day teaching session for £50 plus VAT, refundable against purchase.

TAP MICROS LTD,

30 CURSITOR STREET, LONDON EC4A 1LT

tap 01-405 9125

Appointments

PROGRAMMERS WANTED

IJK

IJK Software Ltd., a leading name in **BBC Micro** software, are expanding their range to include software for Micros such as the **ORIC 1** and **LYNX.**

We pay top royalties or outright purchase for software, so don't just sit there – if you have written a programme for the **BBC Micro, ORIC 1 or LYNX,** and you want to be part of one of Britain's leading software houses, then send you program to us right away for appraisal in the strictest confidence.

Obviously, machine code arcade games will be the biggest money earners, but every program will be considered on its merits.

Our extensive nationwide advertising, together with national and international mail order system, dealer networks and distributors will ensure you get the best possible reward for your ingenuity.

Send to
The Software Manager

IJK Software Ltd.
9 KING STREET, BLACKPOOL, LANCASHIRE.
TEL: 0253 21555

COMMODORE COMPUTERS

SOUTHAMPTON

HIRE Commodore equipment by the week, all including manuals, cassette deck, media etc.
4032 £25, 4040 Disk or 4022 Printer £25
Nearly new equipment with guarantee available
4032 (large screen) £475, 4040 £525, 4022 £295
Sell us your unwanted equipment
COMMODORE 64 £299 place your order for March delivery
700 and 500 series computers available May
710B 128K, monitor, £995
500P 128K, colour, £695
All prices are cash-and-carry and exclude VAT
OFFICIAL COMMODORE DEALER

SUPER-VISION

13 St James Road, Shirley, Southampton
Telephone: (0703) 774023
After hours: (0703) 554488

4B microcentres ltd
Telephone (0295) **67551**
North Bar, Banbury, Oxon. OX16 OTF

4B microcentres ltd
Telephone (0295) **67551**
North Bar, Banbury, Oxon. OX16 OTF

SPECIAL PRINTER OFFER

CENTRONICS 737-2 PARALLEL
(Brand new, sealed & boxed without warranty)
ONLY **£215·00**
excl. VAT and carriage
RING AIMGRAM LTD
Kings Langley (09277) 68211

Insurance

MICRO-COMPUTER INSURANCE

- ★ All risks Cover (incl. Transit) up to £8,000 for £20
- ★ Increased Cost of Working — to reinstate lost data
- ★ Breakdown & Derangement — alternative to maintenance agreement

Comprehensive cover at a reasonable premium:—

Talk to us before taking a Maintenance Contract

Write with details of equipment and value to:—

Geoffrey Hoodless & Associates
Freepost (no stamp required)
Woking, Surrey GU21 4BR

Tel: Woking (04862) 61082 Answering Service.

INSURE YOUR COMPUTER

Impact damage, Fire, Theft & Transit Insurance for your Computer Equipment:

£1 to £1,500 cover	£8.00 pa	£10 (excess)
£1,500 to £2,500	£16.00 pa	£15 (excess)
£2,500 to £8,000	£16.00 pa	£25 (excess)
£10,000	£20.00 pa	£25 (excess)

Ask for details

KGJ Insurance Brokers
6 Hagley Road, Stourbridge
West Midlands DY8 1QG
Tel (03843) 5333/2545

CONTRACTORS
Whose pocket are you lining?

It may be the "norm" for someone to charge 40% on top of your pay. But there is now simply no necessity for you to be denied all of this potential additional income.

The National Computer Contract Directory is now working and both contractors and subscribers are deriving major benefits:

FOR CONTRACTORS	FOR SUBSCRIBERS
1. Substantial increases in income. **2.** Far wider choice of assignments. **3.** Service completely free of charge!	**1.** Positive reduction in costs. **2.** Access to a large central source of people AND information. **3.** Total cost of approximately £1 per day!

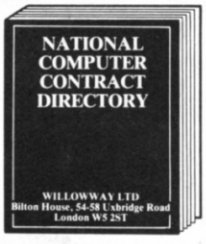
Computer users who would like to find out more about becoming subscribers, please ring Dori - 01-567 5501.

Bringing contractors and computer users into direct contact, in a major and practical way, is the service the industry has been asking for. The National Computer Contract Directory fulfils this need and is becoming the standard tool for anyone whose job it is to resource a project.

Subscribers to date include BANKING, INSURANCE, MANUFACTURING, FINANCIAL, SOFTWARE HOUSES, ELECTRONIC, GOVERNMENT, COMPUTER MANUFACTURING, TELECOMMUNICATIONS, AUTOMOTIVE, PETROCHEMICAL, RETAIL ETC.

FOR CONTRACTORS: Increases in income have varied from **£52** to **£123** per week.

FOR SUBSCRIBERS: Savings in costs have varied from **£50** to **£370** per week!



The National Computer Contract Directory uses technology to provide information at a realistic cost and ensures that **all** of the reward is paid to the achiever.

Your entry will remain permanently in the directory. All you have to do is complete this form. It costs you nothing and gives you access to substantial increases in income and a wider choice of contracts.

DIRECTORY ENTRY DETAILS

THE DIRECT ALTERNATIVE

This section is not for publication. (Contact details are not released without prior consent).

NAME: –

ADDRESS

TEL. NO.:

NO OF YEARS EXPERIENCE

PREFERRED UK WORK LOCATIONS:

WILL YOU CONSIDER WORKING ABROAD?

WHEN WILL YOU BE ABLE TO START YOUR NEXT CONTRACT? MONTH YEAR

JOB CATEGORIES

CATEGORY	NO OF YRS	CATEGORY PREFERRED
PROGRAMMER		
ANALYST		
ANALYST PROGRAMMER		
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER		
CONSULTANT/PROJECT MANAGER		
OTHER – SPECIFY		

HARDWARE EXPERIENCE MACHINE(S)	MONTHS	PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES E.G. APL FORTAN ETC	MONTHS	APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE E.G. DCS TOTAL ETC	MONTHS	SYSTEMS SOFTWARE E.G. DOS MVS ETC	MONTHS	APPLICATIONS E.G. PAYROLL ORDER ENTRY ETC	MONTHS	ENVIRONMENT E.G. BANKING MANUFACTURING ETC	MONTHS

FURTHER INFORMATION: (NOT MORE THAN 50 WORDS) PROGRAMMERS ARE ADVISED TO DESCRIBE THE DEPTH OF THEIR PROGRAMMING EXPERIENCE AND ANALYSTS SHOULD LIST THOSE AREAS OF SYSTEMS ANALYSIS IN WHICH THEY ARE EXPERIENCED I.E. FEASIBILITY STUDIES, SYSTEM DESIGN, PROJECT RESPONSIBILITY, USER INVOLVEMENT, MANAGEMENT EXPERIENCE ETC. IN ADDITION YOU SHOULD MENTION ANY SPECIALIST EXPERIENCE YOU FEEL IS RELEVANT TO THE CURRENT MARKETPLACE.

PLEASE RETURN TO: **WILLOWAY LTD (THE NATIONAL COMPUTER CONTRACT DIRECTORY)**
FREEPOST LONDON W5 2BR.

Virgin Games

Technical Manager

Virgin Games, a new entertainment home computer software company and part of the Virgin Group, is looking for a **first-class programmer** with team management experience to run its software development activities.

The successful applicant will need a good working knowledge of machine code and Basic for a number of popular home computers, considerable experience in working with computer graphics and games programs.

He or she will need to be **creative, gregarious, self-motivated** and have a good commercial feel for the home computer market.

If you are looking for an exciting challenge in the home computer entertainment field and you feel that you can match up to our requirements, write to us at the address below. Include your C.V. giving details of your computing experience and let us know, in no more than 500 words, why you think you should get the job.

Salary negotiable, according to experience.

Contact: **Nick Alexander** Managing Director

Virgin Games Ltd, 61/63 Portobello Road, London W11.

YES IS OUR STOCK ANSWER –

FOR ALL YOUR BBC NEEDS

***BBC & ACORNSOFT SOFTWARE * BBC BUGGY * DISC DRIVES**
*** PRINTERS * JOYSTICKS * MONITORS * BOOKS AND MANUALS**
*** GAMES AND PUZZLES * SERVICE * ADVICE**

BEST FOR USERS

Acorn and BBC users will find everything they want – and we mean everything – at our Nottingham retail store. For instance we have just been appointed distributors of the BBC Buggy, the clever little mobile featured in the television series "Making the Most of Your Micro" and BBC software. Don't worry if you can't get to Nottingham. Just send us a SAE and we will send you a list of dealers, and details of our mail order stock.

NEW! 200K DISK DRIVES

Upgrade your BBC Micro with our new 200K dual disk drive. Designed to fill the gap between the Acorn 100K and 800K disc drives, our 200K unit has already won rave reviews and it's ready now. It costs £389.00 plus £110.25 for the operating system. To order fill in the coupon below.

To: Leasalink Viewdata Ltd Scientific House, Bridge Street, Sandiacre, Nottingham NG10 5BA

Please send me

_____ 200K Dual Disc Drive(s) @ £389.00 (inc VAT)

_____ Operating System(s) @ £110.25 (inc VAT) Current Price List Only* ☐ FREE

I enclose a Cheque For: £_____ Please Debit My Access/Barclaycard/Amex

No _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

_____

Post Code: Day time Tel No: _____

*Please enclose s.a.e. Allow 28 days for delivery.

BEST FOR DEALERS

As Acorn's only official distributors we can supply anything you want, as soon as you want it.

Ordering Acorn and BBC products through us means quick and efficient service. We are prompt, reliable and offer excellent service back-up.

You will like our credit terms as well.

We can get you any Acorn or BBC product without fuss and by using the official distribution channel you can be sure of a completely safe delivery service.

If you are thinking about becoming an Acorn/BBC dealer talk to us now.

We have just been appointed UK distributor for BBC Software and the BBC Buggy.

COMING SOON – 'E' DAY!

Yes it's almost here, the Acorn Electron, the microcomputer the whole industry's talking about.

If you are an Acorn/BBC dealer then you will want to be the first when the Electron is launched.

Through us you will guarantee enough Electrons to keep your customers fully satisfied from day one – and keep you one step ahead of your competitors.

Leasalink Viewdata Software are the sole distributors for the Logical program shown on BBC TV as well as Spreadsheet.

LVL
LEASALINK VIEWDATA
LIMITED

Scientific House, Bridge Street, Sandiacre, Nottingham NG10 5BA Tel: 0602 394000

CalcResult

Professional spread sheet at a breakthrough price.

Spread sheet programs have been available for a number of years. The knowledge and experience gained through the use of these led to a demand for a tool that is easier to use, easier to understand and more powerful than contemporaries. The result is Calc Result — a powerful yet low cost '3D' spread sheet for the Commodore 8000 and 64.

* 3D format
* Up to 32 pages
* Horizontal and vertical page split
* Window facilities
* Powerful editing facilities
* "What if . . ."
* "if . . . then . . . else"
* Full graphics output
* Miserly use of memory
* 'Help' functions
* Multi user capabilities and hard disk support

Machine capability

CalcResult is currently available only on Commodore Business machines as follows:
8032 and 8096 computers — including the SK series — on 8250 or 8050 disk units . It can also be used in multi-user situations and with Commodore 9060 and 9090 hard disks.
Commodore 64 — a single disk version for the 1541 disk unit.

Price

For 8000 series £149 (plus VAT)
For Commodore 64 £94 (plus VAT)

KOBRA

Micro Marketing
PO Box 28
Henley-on-Thames
Oxon. RG9 1PF

Telephone
04912 2512

Dealer enquiries welcome.